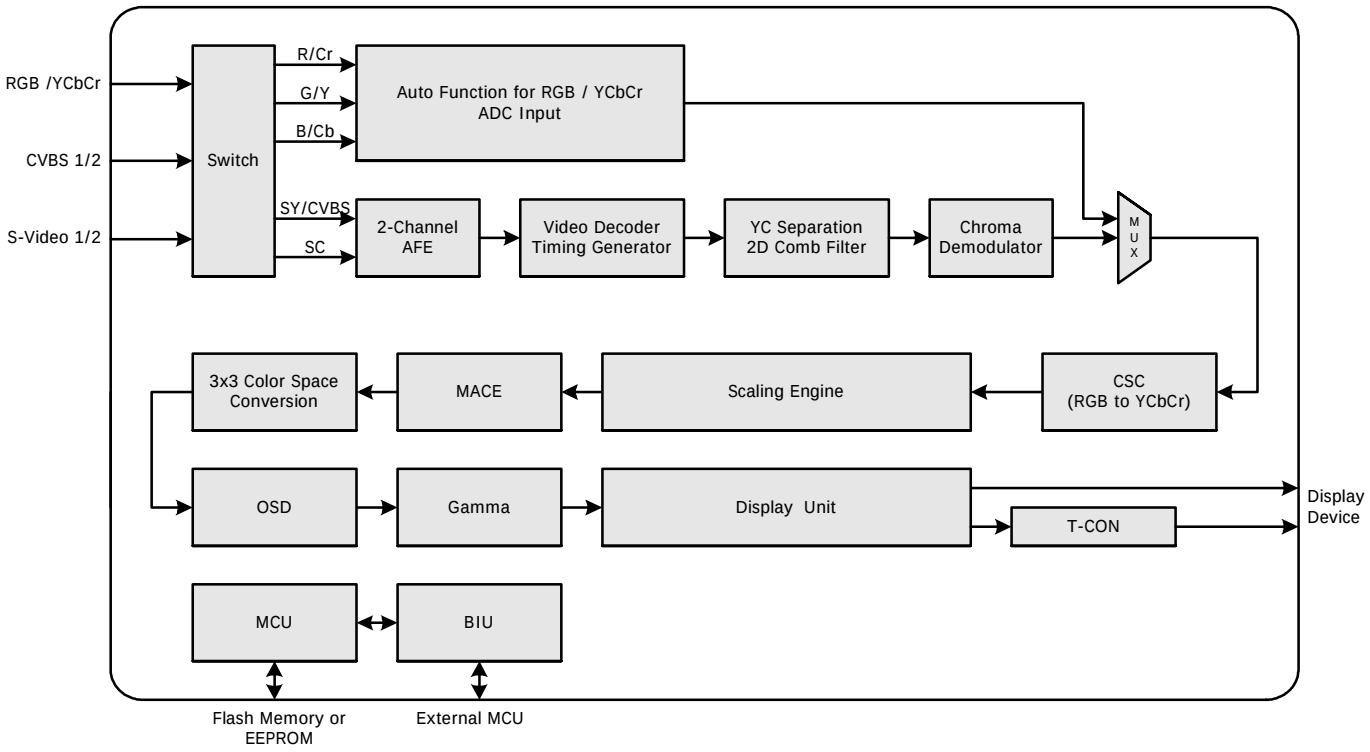
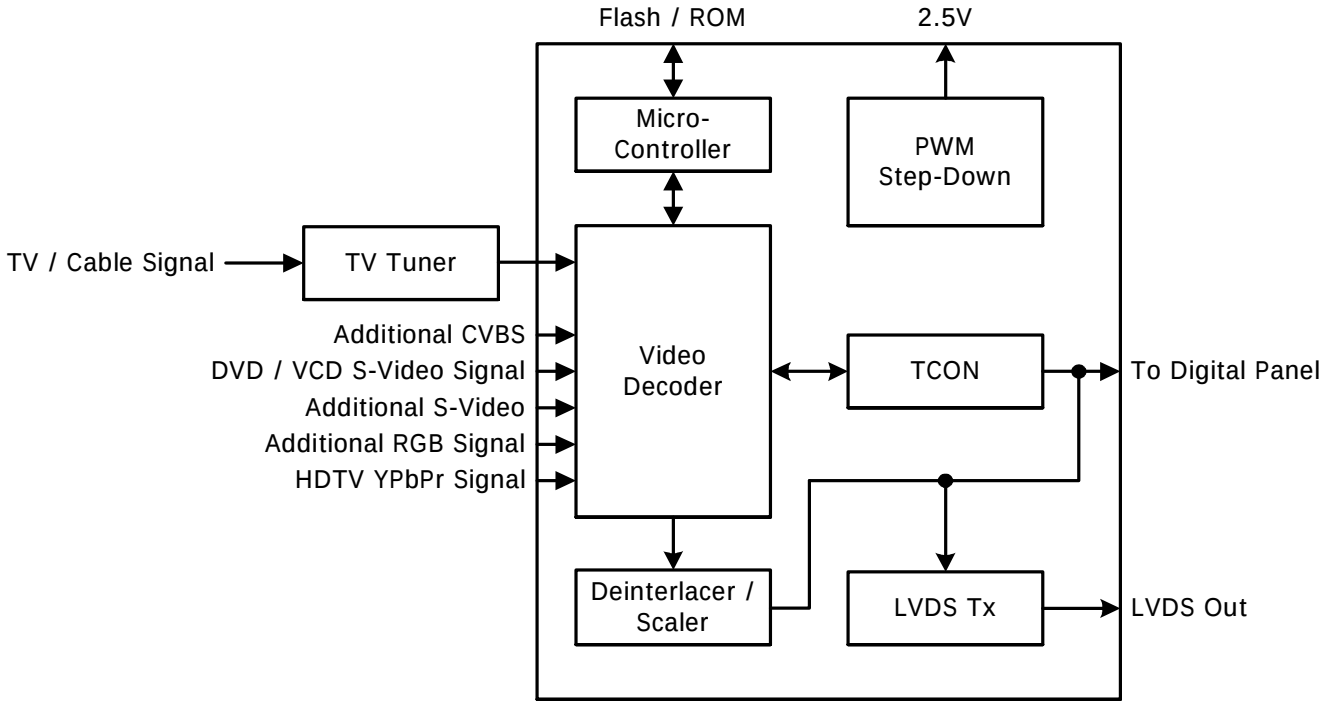
FEATURES

- Video Decoder
  - Supports NTSC, PAL and SECAM video input formats
  - 2D NTSC and PAL comb-filter for Y/C separation of CVBS input
  - Multiple CVBS and S-video inputs
  - Supports Closed-caption and V-chip
  - ACC, AGC, and DCGC (Digital Chroma Gain Control)
- Analog Input
  - Supports RGB input format from PC, camcorders and GPS
  - Supports YCbCr inputs from conventional video source and HDTV
  - Supports video input 480i, 480p, 576i, 576p, 720p, 1080i; RGB input resolution in 640x480, 800x480, 800x600, 1024x768, and 1280x1024(SXGA)
  - 3-channel low-power 10-bit ADCs integration for YCbCr and RGB
  - Supports RGB composite sync input (CSYNC), SOY, SOG, HSYNC, and VSYNC
  - On-chip clock synthesizer and PLL
  - Auto-position adjustment, auto-phase adjustment, auto-gain adjustment, and auto-mode detection
- Color Engine
  - Brightness, contrast, saturation, and hue adjustment
  - 9-tap programmable multi-purpose FIR (Finite Impulse Response) filter
  - Differential 3-band peaking engine
  - Vertical peaking
  - Spatial noise reduction
  - Luminance Transient Improvement (LTI)
  - Chrominance Transient Improvement (CTI)
  - Black Level Extension (BLE)
  - White Level Extension (WLE)
  - Favor Color Compensation (FCC)
  - 3-channel gamma curve adjustment
  - Independent 6 color of saturation, hue, and brightness control
- Scaling Engine/Panel Interface
  - Supports digital panels up to 1366x768, and 1440x900
  - Supports single/dual 8-bit LVDS panel outputs
  - Supports 8-bit TTL panel output
  - Supports various displaying modes
  - Supports horizontal panorama scaling
- Miscellaneous
  - Built-in MCU
  - 3-wire serial bus interface for configuration setup
  - Built-in step-down PWM circuits for input 2.5V
  - Built-in internal OSD with 512 programmable fonts, 1、2 or 4 bit per pixel color, 16-color palettes, and 12-bit color resolution
  - Supports external OSD
  - Support CVBS out
  - Spread spectrum clocks
  - Optional 3.3V / 5V output pads with programmable driving current
  - 128-pin PQFP package

BLOCK DIAGRAM



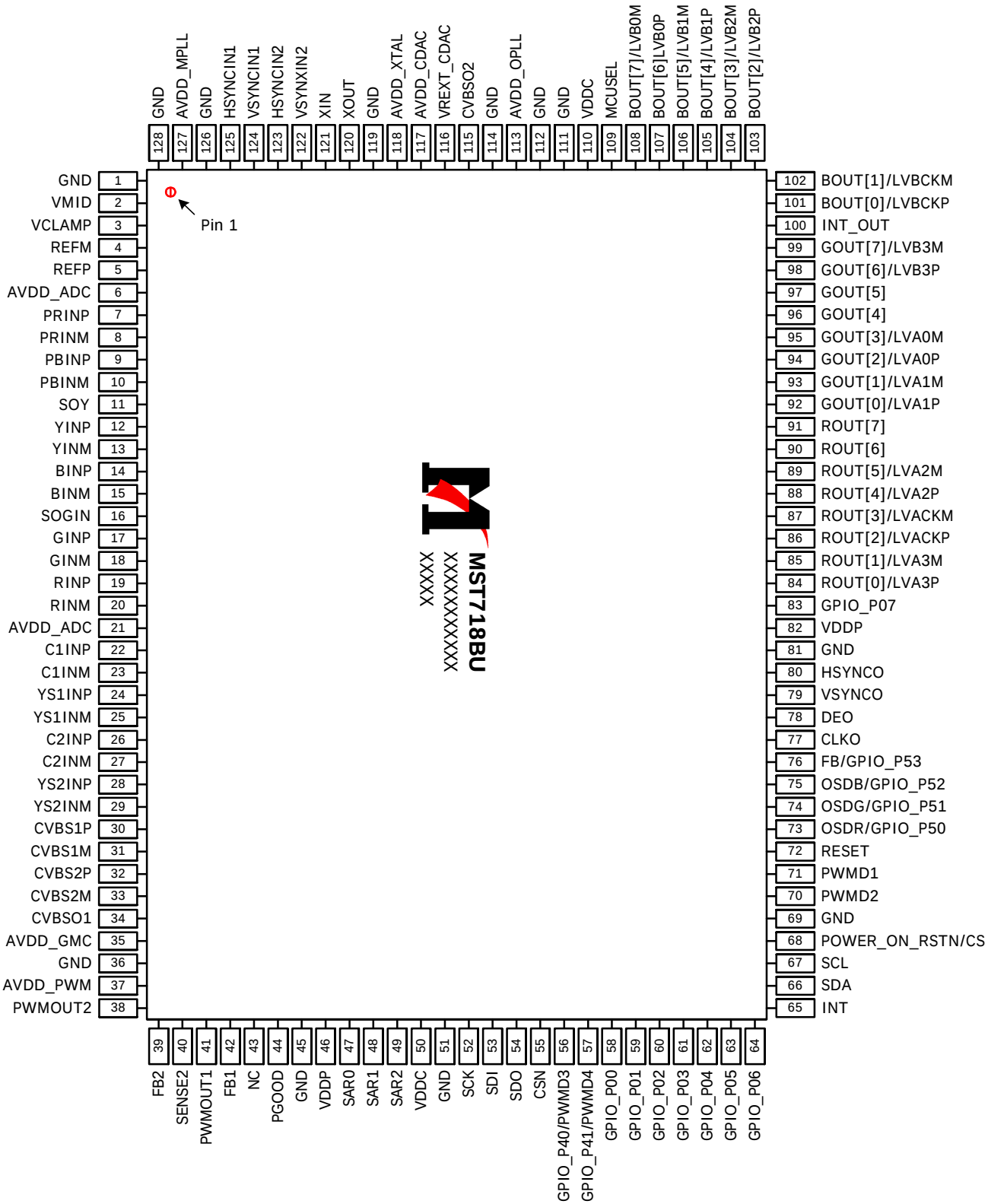
SYSTEM APPLICATION DIAGRAM



GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MST718BU is a high quality ASIC for NTSC/PAL/SECAM LCD-TV application. It receives analog NTSC/PAL/SECAM CVBS and S-Video inputs from TV tuners, DVD or VCR sources, including weak and distorted signals, as well as analog RGB input from GPS systems. Automatic gain control (AGC) and 10-bit 3-channel A/D converters provide high resolution video quantization. With automatic video source and mode detection, users can easily switch and adjust variety of signal sources. Multiple internal adaptive PLLs precisely extract pixel clock from video source and perform sharp color demodulation. Built-in line-buffer supports adaptive 2-D comb-filter, 2-D sharpening, and synchronization stabler in a condense manner. The output format of MST718BU supports 8-bit TTL or LVDS digital TFT-LCD modules.

PIN DIAGRAM (MST718BU)



PIN DESCRIPTION

Analog Interface

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
VMID		Mid-Scale Voltage Bypass	2
VCLAMP		CVBS/YC Mode Clamp Voltage Bypass	3
REFM		Internal ADC Bottom De-coupling Pin	4
REFP		Internal ADC Top De-coupling Pin	5
PRINP	Analog Input	Analog Pr Input of HDTV	7
PRINM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog Pr Input of HDTV	8
PBINP	Analog Input	Analog Pb Input of HDTV	9
PBINM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog Pb Input of HDTV	10
SOY	Analog Input	Sync-on-Y slicer input	11
YINP	Analog Input	Analog Y Input of HDTV	12
YINM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog Y Input of HDTV	13
BINP	Analog Input	Analog B Input of VGA	14
BINM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog B Input of VGA	15
SOGIN	Analog Input	Sync-on-Green slicer input	16
GINP	Analog Input	Analog G Input of VGA	17
GINM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog G Input of VGA	18
RINP	Analog Input	Analog R Input of VGA	19
RINM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog R Input of VGA	20
C1INP	Analog Input	Analog Chroma Input for TV S-Video1 / Analog Composite Input of TV CVBS4	22
C1INM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog Chroma Input of TV S-Video1 / Analog Composite Input of TV CVBS4	23
YS1INP	Analog Input	Analog Luma Input of TV S-Video1 / Analog Composite Input of TV CVBS3	24
YS1INM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog Luma Input of TV S-Video1 / Analog Composite Input of TV CVBS3	25
C2INP	Analog Input	Analog Chroma Input for TV S-Video2	26
C2INM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog Chroma Input of TV S-Video2	27
YS2INP	Analog Input	Analog Luma Input of TV S-Video2	28
YS2INM	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog Luma Input of TV S-Video2	29
CVBS1P	Analog Input	Analog Composite Input for TV CVBS1	30
CVBS1M	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog Composite Input of TV	31

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
		CVBS1	
CVBS2P	Analog Input	Analog Composite Input for TV CVBS2	32
CVBS2M	Analog Input	Reference Ground for Analog Composite Input of TV CVBS2	33
VREXT_CDAC	Analog Input	Reference Current Generator, 820 ohm to Ground	116
HSYNCIN1	Schmitt Trigger Input w/ 5V-tolerant	HSYNC / Composite Sync for VGA Input 1	125
VSYNCIN1	Schmitt Trigger Input w/ 5V-tolerant	VSYNC for VGA Input 1	124
HSYNCIN2	Schmitt Trigger Input w/ 5V-tolerant	HSYNC / Composite Sync for VGA Input 2	123
VSYNCIN2	Schmitt Trigger Input w/ 5V-tolerant	VSYNC for VGA Input 2	122

Digital Panel Output Interface

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
CLKO	Output	Display Clock Output	77
DEO	Output	Display Enable Output	78
VSYNCO	Output	Vertical Sync Output	79
HSYNCO	Output	Horizontal Sync Output	80
BOUT[7]/LVB0M	Output	Blue channel Output [7] / LVDS B-Link Channel 0 Negative Differential Data Output	108
BOUT[6]/LVB0P	Output	Blue channel Output [6] / LVDS B-Link Channel 0 Positive Differential Data Output	107
BOUT[5]/LVB1M	Output	Blue channel Output [5] / LVDS B-Link Channel 1 Negative Differential Data Output	106
BOUT[4]/LVB1P	Output	Blue channel Output [4] / LVDS B-Link Channel 1 Positive Differential Data Output	105
BOUT[3]/LVB2M	Output	Blue channel Output [3] / LVDS B-Link Channel 2 Negative Differential Data Output	104
BOUT[2]/LVB2P	Output	Blue channel Output [2] / LVDS B-Link Channel 2 Positive Differential Data Output	103
BOUT[1]/LVBCKM	Output	Blue channel Output [1] / LVDS B-Link Negative Differential Clock Output	102
BOUT[0]/LVBCKP	Output	Blue channel Output [0] /	101

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
		LVDS B-Link Positive Differential Clock Output	
GOUT[7]/LVB3M	Output	Green channel Output [7] / LVDS B-Link Channel 3 Negative Differential Data Output	99
GOUT[6]/LVB3P	Output	Green channel Output [6] / LVDS B-Link Channel 3 Positive Differential Data Output	98
GOUT[5:4]	Output	Green channel Output [5:4]	97, 96
GOUT[3]/LVA0M	Output	Green channel Output [3] / LVDS A-Link Channel 0 Negative Differential Data Output	95
GOUT[2]/LVA0P	Output	Green channel Output [2] / LVDS A-Link Channel 0 Positive Differential Data Output	94
GOUT[1]/LVA1M	Output	Green channel Output [1] / LVDS A-Link Channel 1 Negative Differential Data Output	93
GOUT[0]/LVA1P	Output	Green channel Output [0] / LVDS A-Link Channel 1 Positive Differential Data Output	92
ROUT[7:6]	Output	Red channel Output [7:6]	91, 90
ROUT[5]/LVA2M	Output	Red channel Output [5] / LVDS A-Link Channel 2 Negative Differential Data Output	89
ROUT[4]/LVA2P	Output	Red channel Output [4] / LVDS A-Link Channel 2 Positive Differential Data Output	88
ROUT[3]/LVACKM	Output	Red channel Output [3] / LVDS A-Link Negative Differential Clock Output	87
ROUT[2]/LVACKP	Output	Red channel Output [2] / LVDS A-Link Positive Differential Clock Output	86
ROUT[1]/LVA3M	Output	Red channel Output [2] / LVDS A-Link Channel 3 Negative Differential Data Output	85
ROUT[0]/LVA3P	Output	Red channel Output [0] / LVDS A-Link Channel 3 Positive Differential Data Output	84

External OSD Interface

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
OSDR/GPIO_P50	I/O w/ 5V-tolerant	External OSD R-channel Input / General Purpose Input/Output; 4mA driving strength	73
OSDG/GPIO_P51	I/O w/ 5V-tolerant	External OSD G-channel Input / General Purpose Input/Output; 4mA driving strength	74

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
OSDB/GPIO_P52	I/O w/ 5V-tolerant	External OSD B-channel Input / General Purpose Input/Output; 4mA driving strength	75
FB/GPIO_P53	I/O w/ 5V-tolerant	External Fast-Blank Input / General Purpose Input/Output; 4mA driving strength	76

Switching Power and PWM Interface

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
PWMOUT2	Output	Switching Pulse Output for DC-DC Converter	38
FB2	Analog Input	Error Voltage Feedback Input Pin for PWM2; voltage = 1.2V	39
SENSE2	Analog Input	Sense Circuit Connection for PWM2	40
PWMOUT1	Output	Switching Pulse Output for DC-DC Converter	41
FB1	Analog Input	Error Voltage Feedback Input Pin for PWM1; voltage = 1.2V	42
PGOOD	Output	Power Good Indicator	44

Internal MCU Interface with Serial Flash Memory

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
SAR2	Analog Input	SAR Low Speed ADC Input 2	49
SAR1	Analog Input	SAR Low Speed ADC Input 1	48
SAR0	Analog Input	SAR Low Speed ADC Input 0	47
SCK	Output	SPI Interface Sampling Clock	52
SDI	Output	SPI Interface Data-In	53
SDO	Input w/ 5V-tolerant	SPI Interface Data-Out	54
CSN	Output	SPI Interface Chip Select	55
GPIO_P00-GPIO_P07	I/O w/ 5V-tolerant	General Purpose Input/Output; 4mA driving strength	58-64, 83
INT	Input	Interrupt Input for IR Receiver	65
SDA	I/O w/ 5V-tolerant, w/ pull-up resistor	3-Wire Serial Bus Data	66
SCL	Input w/ 5V-tolerant	3-Wire Serial Bus Clock	67
POWER_ON_RSTN/CS	Input w/ 5V-tolerant	Power On Reset Signal/Chip Selection for 3-wire Serial	68

Misc. Interface

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
RESET	Schmitt Trigger Input w/ 5V-tolerant	Hardware Reset; active high	72
XIN	Analog Input	Crystal Oscillator Input	121
XOUT	Analog Output	Crystal Oscillator Output	120
GPIO_P40/PWMD3	Output	General Purpose Input/Output; 4mA driving strength/ Pulse Width Modulation Output; 4mA driving	56

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
		strength	
GPIO_P41/PWMD4	Output	General Purpose Input/Output; 4mA driving strength/ Pulse Width Modulation Output; 4mA driving strength	57
PWMD2	Output	Pulse Width Modulation Output; 4mA driving strength	70
PWMD1	Output	Pulse Width Modulation Output; 4mA driving strength	71
INT_OUT	Output	Mode Detection Interrupt Output	100
CVBSO1/CVBSO2	Output	Analog Composite Output for TV CVBS1/CVBS2	34, 115
MCUSEL	Input	Embedded MCU selection. 0: MCU on. 1: MCU off.	109

Power Pins

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
AVDD_ADC	2.5V Power	ADC Power	6, 21
AVDD_GMC	5V Power	GMC Power	35
AVDD_PWM	5V Power	PWM Power	37
AVDD_OPLL	2.5V Power	OPLL Power	113
AVDD_CDAC	2.5V Power	Current DAC Power	117
AVDD_XTAL	5V Power	XTAL Power	118
AVDD_MPLL	2.5V Power	MPLL Power	127
VDDC	2.5V Power	Digital Core Power	50, 110
VDDP	3.3V/5V Power	Digital Input/Output Power	46, 82
GND	Ground	Ground	1, 36, 45, 51, 69, 81, 111, 112, 114, 119, 126, 128

No Connects

Pin Name	Pin Type	Function	Pin
NC		No connect. Leave these pins floating.	43

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
5.0V Supply Voltages	V_{VDD_50}	-0.3		5.5	V
3.3V Supply Voltages	V_{VDD_33}	-0.3		3.6	V
2.5V Supply Voltages	V_{VDD_25}	-0.3		2.75	V
Input Voltage (5V tolerant inputs)	$V_{IN5Vtol}$	-0.3		5.0	V
Input Voltage (non 5V tolerant inputs)	V_{IN}	-0.3		V_{VDD_33}	V
Ambient Operating Temperature	T_A	0		70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{STG}	-40		125	°C
Junction Temperature	T_J			125	°C
Thermal Resistance (Junction to Air) Natural Conversion	θ_{JA}		TBD		°C/W
Thermal Resistance (Junction to Case) Natural Conversion	θ_{JC}		TBD		°C/W

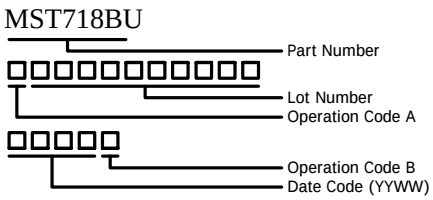
Note: Stress above those listed under Absolute Maximum Rating may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only; functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions outside of those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum ratings for extended periods may affect device reliability.

ORDERING GUIDE

Model	Temperature Range	Package Description	Package Option
MST718BU	0°C to +70°C	PQFP	128
MST718BU-LF	0°C to +70°C	PQFP	128

Note: Product suffix "-LF" represents lead-free version.

MARKING INFORMATION



DISCLAIMER

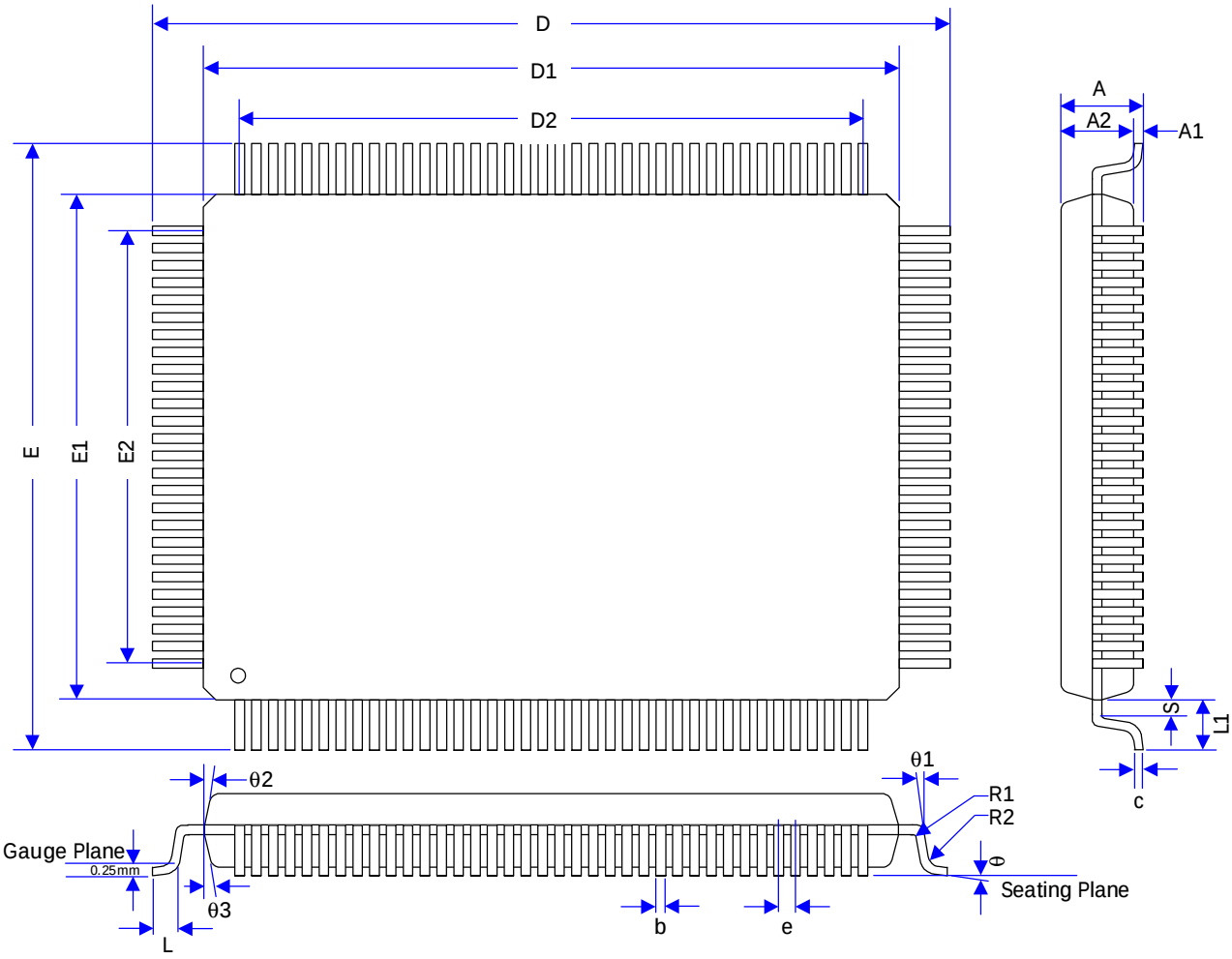
MSTAR SEMICONDUCTOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO ANY PRODUCTS HEREIN TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY, FUNCTION OR DESIGN. NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED BY MSTAR SEMICONDUCTOR ARISING OUT OF THE APPLICATION OR USER OF ANY PRODUCT OR CIRCUIT DESCRIBED HEREIN; NEITHER DOES IT CONVEY ANY LICENSE UNDER ITS PATENT RIGHTS, NOR THE RIGHTS OF OTHERS.

Electrostatic charges accumulate on both test equipment and human body and can discharge without detection. MST718BU comes with ESD protection circuitry; however, the device may be permanently damaged when subjected to high energy discharges. The device should be handled with proper ESD precautions to prevent malfunction and performance degradation.

REVISION HISTORY

Document	Description	Date
MST718BU_ds_v01	Ÿ Initial release	Mar 2006
MST718BU_ds_v02	Ÿ Updated Features \ Analog Input Ÿ Updated pin #43 in Pin Diagram and Pin Description Ÿ Updated Register Table	Apr 2006
MST718BU_ds_v03	Ÿ Updated pin #56, 57, and 73-76 in Pin Diagram and Pin Description \ Pin Name	Jun 2006
MST718BU_ds_v04	Ÿ Updated Pin Description \ Internal MCU Interface with Serial Flash Memory \ SDA	Dec 2006

MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS



Symbol	Millimeter			Inch		
	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.
A	-	-	3.40	-	-	0.134
A1	0.25	-	-	0.010	-	-
A2	2.50	2.72	2.90	0.098	0.107	0.114
D	23.20			0.913		
D1	20.00			0.787		
D2	18.50			0.728		
E	17.20			0.677		
E1	14.00			0.551		
E2	12.50			0.492		
R1	0.13	-	-	0.005	-	-
R2	0.13	-	0.30	0.005	-	0.012

Symbol	Millimeter			Inch		
	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.
θ	0°	-	7°	0°	-	7°
θ1	0°	-	-	0°	-	-
θ2, θ3 (Alloy)	7° Ref			7° Ref		
θ2, θ3 (Copper)	15° Ref			15° Ref		
b	0.170	0.200	0.270	0.007	0.008	0.011
c	0.11	0.15	0.23	0.004	0.006	0.009
e	0.50 BSC.			0.020 BSC.		
L	0.73	0.88	1.03	0.029	0.035	0.041
L1	1.60 Ref			0.063 Ref		
S	0.20	-	-	0.008	-	-

REGISTER DESCRIPTION

General Control Register

General Control Register				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
00h	**REGBK**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	XTAL_OK (RO)	7	Crystal ready.	
	MCU_SEL (RO)	6	0: Embedded MCU. 1: External serial bus interface.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	AINC	3	Serial bus address auto Increase. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	REGBK[1:0]	1:0	Register Bank Select. 00: Register of scaler. 01: Register of ADC/ACE/MCU. 10: Register of Video Decoder Front End (VFE). 11: Register of Video Decoder 2D Comb Filter (VCF).	
	REGBK[2:0]	2:0	Register Bank Select. 000: Register of scaler. 001: Register of ADC/ACE/MCU. 010: Register of Video Decoder Front End (VFE). 011: Register of Video Decoder 2D Comb Filter (VCF). 100: Register of LVDS/DPWM.	
01h ~ FFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

Scaler Register (Bank = 00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
01h	**DBFC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DBL[1:0]	2:1	Double Buffer Load. 00: Keep old register value. 01: Load new data (auto reset to 00 when load finish). 10: Automatically load data at VSYNC blanking. 11: Reserved.	
	DB_EN	0	Double Buffer Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
02h	**ISELECT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	NIS	7	No Input Source. 0: Input source active. 1: Input source inactive, output is free-run.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description
	STYPE[1:0]	6:5	Input Sync Type. 00: Auto detected. 01: Input is separated HSYNC and VSYNC. 10: Input is Composite sync. 11: Input is sync-on-green (SOG).
	COMP	4	CSYNC/SOG select (only useful when STYPE = 00). 0: CSYNC. 1: SOG.
	ICS	3	Input Color Space. 0: RGB. 1: YCbCr.
	IHSU	2	Input Sync Usage. When EXTVD=0: 0: Use HSYNC to perform mode detection, HSOUT from ADC to sample pixel. 1: Use HSYNC only. When EXTVD=1: 0: Normal. 1: Output black at blanking.
	BYPASSMD	1	By-Pass Mode for interlace-input-interlace-output.
	EXTVD	0	0: Select analog input (CVBS/S-Video/RGB/YCbCr). 1: Select digital input (ITU-R BT.656).
03h	**IPCTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18** **Access : R/W**
	VDS_EN	7	Input data double sample In CCIR input mode, 0: for horizontal output resolution less than 720 pixels. 1: for horizontal output resolution more than 720 pixels. In analog input mode, 0: half sample of input data. 1: original sample of input data.
	VDS_MTHD	6	Input data double sample Method. 0: Using average. 1: Using advance GT filter.
	IVDS	5	Input VSYNC Delay Select. 0: Delay 1/4 input HSYNC (recommended). 1: No delay.
	HES	4	Input HSYNC reference Edge Select. 0: From HSYNC leading edge, default value. 1: From HSYNC tailing edge.
	VES	3	Input VSYNC reference Edge Select. 0: From VSYNC leading edge, default value. 1: From VSYNC tailing edge.
	ESLS	2	Early Sample Line Select. 0: 8 lines. 1: 16 lines.
	VWRP	1	Input image Vertical Wrap. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	HWRP	0	Input image Horizontal Wrap. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
04h	**ISCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	DDE	7	Direct DE mode for CCIR input. 0: Disable direct DE. 1: Enable direct DE.	
	DEGR[2:0]	6:4	DE or HSYNC post Glitch removal Range.	
	HSFL	3	Input HSYNC Filter. 0: Filter off. 1: Filter on.	
	ISSM	2	Input Sync Sample Mode. 0: Normal. 1: Glitch-removal.	
	MVD_SEL	1:0	MVD mode Select 0: CVBS. 1: S-Video. 2: YCbCr. 3: RGB.	
05h	**SPRVST_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	SPRVST[7:0]	7:0	Image vertical sample start point, count by input HSYNC (lower 8 bits).	
06h	**SPRVST_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPRVST[10:8]	2:0	Image vertical sample start point, count by input HSYNC (higher 3 bits).	
07h	**SPRHST_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	SPRHST[7:0]	7:0	Image horizontal sample start point, count by input dot clock (higher 8 bits).	
08h	**SPRHST_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPRGST[10:8]	2:0	Image horizontal sample start point, count by input dot clock (lower 3 bits).	
09h	**SPRVDC_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	SPRVDC[7:0]	7:0	Image vertical resolution (vertical display enable area count by line; lower 8 bits).	
0Ah	**SPRVDC_H**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPRVDC[10:8]	2:0	Image vertical resolution (vertical display enable area count by line; higher 3 bits).	
0Bh	**SPRHDC_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	SPRHDC[7:0]	7:0	Image horizontal resolution (horizontal display enable area count by pixel; lower 8 bits).	
0Ch	**SPRHDC_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPRHDC[10:8]	2:0	Image horizontal resolution (horizontal display enable area count by pixel; higher 3 bits).	
0Dh	**LYL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	LYL[3:0]	3:0	Lock Y Line.	
0Eh	**INTLX**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : -**
	ITU_EXT_FIELD	7	Using External FIELD for ITU interface. 0: Using EAV/SAV. 1: Using external FIELD.	
	ITU_EXT_HS	6	Using External HSYNC for ITU interface. 0: Using EAV/SAV. 1: Using external HSYNC.	
	ITU_EXT_VS	5	Using External VSYNC for ITU interface. 0: Using EAV/SAV. 1: Using external VSYNC.	
	VDOE	4	Video reference Edge (for non-standard signal).	
	INTLAC_LOCKAVG	3	Averaging Locking timing.	
	LHC_MD	2	Long Horizontal Counter Mode. 1: On. 0: Off.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
0Fh	**ASCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	IVB (RO)	7	Input VSYNC Blanking status. 0: In display. 1: In blanking.	
	DLINE[2:0]	6:4	Line buffer read delay in number of lines.	
	INTLAC_MANSTD	3	NTSC/PAL Manual Mode	
	INTLAC_SETSTD	2	NTSC/PAL Setting in manual mode under run status. 0: NTSC. 1: PAL.	
	UNDER (RO)	1	Under run status.	
	OVER (RO)	0	Over run status.	
10h	**COCTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	AVI_SEL	5	Analog Video Input Select. 0: PC. 1: Component analog video.	
	DLYV	4	Analog Delay line for component analog Video input. 0: Delay 1 line. 1: Do not delay.	
	CSC_MD	3	Composite SYNC Cut Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	EXVS	2	External VSYNC polarity (only used when COVS is 1). 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	COV_SEL	1	Coast VSYNC Select. 0: Internal VSEP. 1: External VSYNC.	
	CADC	0	Coast to ADC. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
11h	**COCTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COST[7:0]	7:0	Front tuning. 00: Coast start from 1 HSYNC leading edge. 01: Coast start from 2 HSYNC leading edge, default value. … 254: Coast start from 255 HSYNC leading edge. 255: Coast start from 256 HSYNC leading edge.	
12h	**COCTRL3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COEND[7:0]	7:0	End tuning. 00: Coast end at 1 HSYNC leading edge. 01: Coast end at 2 HSYNC leading edge, default value. … 254: Coast end at 255 HSYNC leading edge. 255: Coast end at 256 HSYNC leading edge.	
13h	**VFAC_OINI**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VFACOINI[7:0]	7:0	Vertical Factor Odd Initial value.	
14h	**VFAC_EINI**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	VFACEINI[7:0]	7:0	Vertical Factor Even Initial value	
15h	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
16h	**INTCTROL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CHG_HMD	7	Change H Mode for INT. 0: Only in leading/tailing of CHG period. 1: Every line generating INT pulse during CHG period.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	IVSI	3	Input VSYNC interrupt generated by: 0: Leading edge. 1: Tailing edge.	
	OVSI	2	Output VSYNC interrupt generated by: 0: Leading edge. 1: Tailing edge.	
	TRGC	1	Trigger Condition. 0: Active low for level trigger/tailing edge trigger. 1: Active high for level trigger/leading edge trigger.	
	INT_TRIG	0	Interrupt Trigger. 0: Generate an edge trigger interrupt. 1: Generate a level trigger interrupt.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
17h	**INTPULSE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	INTPULSE[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt Pulse width by reference clock.	
18h	**INTSTA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTSTA[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt Status byte A. Bit 7: MVD input NOT “no signal”. Bit 6: MVD “HSYNC lock”. Bit 5: MVD NOT “no color”. Bit 4: MVD degree error. Bit 3: MVD input “no signal”. Bit 2: MVD NOT “HSYNC lock”. Bit 1: MVD “no color”. Bit 0: MVD HSYNC change.	
19h	**INTENA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTENA[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt Enable control byte A. 0: Disable interrupt. 1: Enable interrupt.	
1Ah	**INTSTB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTSTB[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt Status byte B. Bit 7: MCU D2B interrupt 2. Bit 6: MCU D2B interrupt 1. Bit 5: MCU D2B interrupt 0. Bit 4: MVD CC interrupt. Bit 3: MVD SECAM detect. Bit 2: MVD PAL switch error. Bit 1: MVD “ADC7_0ACT”. Bit 0: MVD NOT “ADC7_0ACT”.	
1Bh	**INTENB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/C**
	INTENB[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt Enable control byte B. 0: Disable interrupt. 1: Enable interrupt.	
1Ch	**INTSTC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTSTC[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt Status byte C. Bit 7: Output VSYNC interrupt. Bit 6: Input VSYNC interrupt. Bit 5: ATG, ATP, ATS ready interrupt. Bit 4: AFEC interrupt. Bit 3: DPWM interrupt. Bit 2: MVD probe ready interrupt. Bit 1: MCU D2B interrupt 4. Bit 0: MCU D2B interrupt 3.	
1Dh	**INTENC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/C**
	INTENC[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt Enable control byte C. 0: Disable interrupt. 1: Enable interrupt.	
1Eh	**INTSTD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	INTSTD[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt Status byte D. Bit 7: WDT interrupt. Bit 6: Keypad wake-up interrupt. Bit 5: Jitter interrupt. Bit 4: Horizontal total change interrupt. Bit 3: Vertical total change interrupt. Bit 2: Horizontal lost count interrupt. Bit 1: Vertical lost count interrupt. Bit 0: Standard change interrupt.	
1Fh	**INTEND**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/C**
	INTEND[7:0]	7:0	Interrupt Enable control byte D. 0: Disable interrupt. 1: Enable interrupt.	
20h ~ 21h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
22h	**MPL_M**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6F**	**Access : R/W**
	MP_ICTRL[2:0]	7:5	Charge pump current set.	
	MPL_M[4:0]	4:0	MPLL divider ratio setting.	
23h	**OPL_CTL0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SSC_EN	6	Output PLL spread spectrum. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	SD_MD	5	Output PLL spread spectrum Mode. 0: Normal. 1: Reverse for mode 1.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
24h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
25h	**OPL_SET0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x44**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	OPL_SET[7:0]	7:0	Output PLL Set.	
26h	**OPL_SET1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	OPL_SET[15:8]	7:0	See description for OPL_SET [7:0].	
27h	**OPL_SET2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x24**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	OPL_SET [23:16]	7:0	See description for OPL_SET [7:0].	
28h	**OPL_STEP0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	OPL_STEP[7:0]	7:0	Output PLL spread spectrum Step.	
29h	**OPL_STEP1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	OPL_STEP[10:8]	2:0	See description for OPL_STEP[7:0].	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
2Ah	**OPL_SPAN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	OPL_SPAN[7:0]	7:0	Output PLL spread spectrum Span.	
2Bh	**OPL_SPAN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W, DB**
	READ_FRAME	7	0: OPL_SET stores line-based value. 1: OPL_SET stores frame-based value.	
	OPL_SPAN[14:8]	6:0	See description for OPL_SPAN[7:0].	
2Ch ~ 2Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
30h	**HSR_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSR [7:0]	7:0	Horizontal Scaling ratio (20 bits fraction) for scaling down 1/2^20 to (2^20-1)/2^20 (lower 8 bits).	
31h	**HSR_M**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSR[15:8]	7:0	Horizontal Scaling ratio (20 bits fraction) for scaling down 1/2^20 to (2^20-1)/2^20 (middle 8 bits).	
32h	**HSR_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HS_EN	7	Horizontal Scaling Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CBILINEAR_EN	6	Complemental Bi-Linear Enable.	
	FORCEBICOLOR	5	0: Chrominance using same setting as Luminance defined by CBILINEAR. 1: Chrominance always using bi-linear algorithm.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	HSR[19:16]	3:0	Horizontal Scaling Ratio (20 bits fraction) for scaling down 1/2^20 to (2^20-1)/2^20 (higher 8 bits).	
33h	**VSR_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSR[7:0]	7:0	Vertical Scaling ratio (2 bits integer, 20 bits fraction) for scaling down to 1/2.9999 (lower 8 bits). xx.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	
34h	**VSR_M**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VSR[15:8]	7:0	Vertical Scaling ratio (2 bits integer, 20 bits fraction) for scaling down to 1/2.9999 (middle 8 bits). xx.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	
35h	**VSR_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VS_EN	7	Vertical Scaling Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	VSM_SEL	6	Vertical Scaling Method Select. 0: Original. 1: New.	
	VSR[21:16]	5:0	Vertical Scaling ratio (2 bits integer, 20 bits fraction) for scaling down to 1/2.9999 (higher 8 bits). xx.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	
36h	**VDSUSG**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	LBF_INCLK	7	Line-Buffer using Input Clock.	
	LBF_OUTCLK	6	Line-Buffer using Output Clock.	
	LBF_LIVE	5	Line-Buffer always Live.	
	OUTCLK_DIV3	4	Output Clock is 1/3 frequency of OPLL output.	
	EN_OFST	3	Enable Offset for even/odd scaling.	
	OFST_INV	2	Offset Inverting for even/odd scaling.	
	LBFCLK_DIV2	1	Line-Buffer Clock frequency is divided by 2.	
	VSD_DITH_EN	0	VSD Dither Enable.	
37h	**DIRSCAL_CTL**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GOAL2_SEL	2	Goal2 Select.	
	DITH_ON	1	Dithering control. 0: Off. 1: On.	
	DIRSCAL_EN	0	Function Enable.	
38h	**NLDTI**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	NL_EN	7	Non-Linear scaling Enable.	
	NLSIO[6:0]	6:0	Non-Linear Scaling section Initial Offset.	
39h	**NLDT0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	NLIOS	7	Non-Linear scaling section Initial Offset Sign. 0: Positive value. 1: Negative value.	
	NLDT0[6:0]	6:0	Non-Linear Scaling Delta for Section 0, bit 7 is sign bit.	
3Ah	**NLDT1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved	
	NLDT1[6:0]	6:0	Non-Linear scaling Delta for Section 1, bit 7 is sign bit.	
3Bh	**NLDC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	NLDC0[7:0]	7:0	Non-Linear scaling section 0 Dot Count/2.	
3Ch	**NLDC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	NLDC1[7:0]	7:0	Non-Linear scaling section 1 Dot Count/2.	
3Dh	**NLDC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	NLDC2[7:0]	7:0	Non-Linear scaling section 2 Dot Count/2.	
3Eh	**DIRSCAL_TH1**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	DETTH[7:0]	7:0	Threshold of maximum value for detection	
3Fh	**DIRSCAL_TH2**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	PCTTH[7:0]	7:0	Threshold of maximum value for protection	
40h	**VFDEST_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	VFDEST[7:0]	7:0	Output frame DE Vertical Start (lower 8 bits).	
41h	**DEVST_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VFDEST[10:8]	2:0	Output frame DE Vertical Start (higher 3 bits).	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
42h	**HFDEST_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	HFDEST[7:0]	7:0	Output frame DE Horizontal Start (lower 8 bits).	
43h	**HFDEST_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	HFDEST[10:8]	2:0	Output frame DE Horizontal Start (higher 3 bits).	
44h	**VFDEEND_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEA**	**Access : R/W**
	VFDEEND[7:0]	7:0	Output frame DE Vertical END (lower 8 bits).	
45h	**VFDEEND_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DEVEND[10:8]	2:0	Output frame DE Vertical END (higher 3 bits).	
46h	**HFDEEND_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xE0**	**Access : R/W**
	HFDEEND[7:0]	7:0	Output frame DE Horizontal END (lower 8 bits).	
47h	**HFDEEND_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	HFDEEND[10:8]	2:0	Output frame DE Horizontal END (higher 3 bits).	
48h	**SIHST_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	SIHST[7:0]	7:0	Scaling Image window Horizontal Start (lower 8 bits).	
49h	**SIHST_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SIHST[10:8]	2:0	Scaling Image window Horizontal Start (higher 3 bits).	
4Ah	**SIVEND_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEA**	**Access : R/W**
	SIVEND[7:0]	7:0	Scaling Image window Vertical END (lower 8 bits).	
4Bh	**SIVEND_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SIVEND[10:8]	2:0	Scaling Image window Vertical END (higher 3 bits).	
4Ch	**SIHEND_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEA**	**Access : R/W**
	SIHEND[7:0]	7:0	Scaling Image window Horizontal END (lower 8 bits).	
4Dh	**SIHEND_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SIHEND[10:8]	2:0	Scaling Image window Horizontal END (higher 3 bits).	
4Eh	**VDTOT_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VDTOT[7:0]	7:0	Output Vertical Total (lower 8 bits).	
4Fh	**VDTOT_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VDTOT[10:8]	2:0	Output Vertical Total (higher 3 bits).	
50h	**VSST_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xEA**	**Access : R/W**
	VSST[7:0]	7:0	Output VSYNC start (lower 8 bits).	
51h	**VSST_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	VSRU	3	VSYNC Register Usage. 0: Registers 20h – 23h are used to define output VSYNC. 1: Registers 20h and 21h are used to define No signal VSYNC. Registers 22h and 23h are used to define minimum H total.	
	VSST[10:8]	2:0	Output VSYNC start (higher 3 bits).	
52h	**VSEND_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	VSEND[7:0]	7:0	Output VSYNC END (lower 8 bits).	
53h	**VSEND_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W DB**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VSEND[10:8]	2:0	Output VSYNC END (higher 3 bits).	
54h	**HDTOT_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3C**	**Access : R/W DB**
	HDTOT[7:0]	7:0	Output Horizontal Total (lower 8 bits).	
55h	**HDTOT_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	HDTOT[10:8]	2:0	Output Horizontal Total (higher 3 bits).	
56h	**HSEND**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSEND[7:0]	7:0	Output HSYNC END (lower 8 bits).	
57h	**OSCTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x4C**	**Access : R/W**
	AOVS	7	Auto Output VSYNC. 0: OVSYNC is defined automatically. 1: OVSYNC is defined manually (register 0x50 – 0x53).	
	LCM	6	Frame Lock Mode. 0: Mode 0. 1: Mode 1.	
	HRSM	5	HSYNC Remove Mode. 0: Normal. 1: Remove HSYNC.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	SCAL_1	2	Scaling range add 1.	
	AHRT	1	Auto H total and Read start Tuning enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CTRL	0	ATCTRL function enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
58h	**BRIGHTNESS_EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	BRI_EN	0	Brightness function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
59h	**BRI_R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	BRI_R[7:0]	7:0	Brightness coefficient–Red color.	
5Ah	**BRI_G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	BRI_G[7:0]	7:0	Brightness coefficient–Green color.	
5Bh	**BRI_B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	BRI_B[7:0]	7:0	Brightness coefficient–Blue color.	
5Ch	**FRAME_COLOR_1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FCG[4:3]	7:6	Frame Color G[4:3].	
	FCB[7:3]	5:1	Frame Color B[7:3].	
	FC_EN	0	Frame Color Enable. 0: Diable. 1: Enable.	
5Dh	**FRAME_COLOR_2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FCR[7:3]	7:3	Frame Color R[7:3].	
	FCG[7:5]	2:0	Frame Color G[7:5].	
5Eh	**PATTERN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXT_OSD	7	EXT OSD pin as GPIO.	
	EXT_VD	6	EXT VD pin as GPIO.	
	-	5:3	Reserved.	
	PTNWT	2	Pattern White.	
	PTNBLK	1	Pattern Black.	
	PTNRVS	0	Pattern Reverse.	
5Fh	**EXT_OSD_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EXTOSD_EN	7	External OSD function Enable. 0: Diable. 1: Enable.	
	DATEXTMD[1:0]	6:5	Data Extend Mode.	
	CKEY_EN	4	Color Key Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	INVCKEY_EN	3	Inverse Color Key Enable. 0: Diable. 1: Enable.	
	R_KEY	2	R color Key selected.	
	G_KEY	1	G color Key selected.	
	B_KEY	0	B color Key selected.	
60h	**DITHCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	DITHG[1:0]	7:6	Dither coefficient for G channel.	
	DITHB[1:0]	5:4	Dither coefficient for B channel.	
	SROT	3	Spatial coefficient Rotate. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	TROT	2	Temporal coefficient Rotate. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	OBN	1	Output Bits Number 0: 8-bit output. 1: 6-bit output (power on default value).	
	DITH	0	Dither function. 0: Off. 1: On.	
61h	**DITHCOEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2D**	**Access : R/W**
	TL[1:0]	7:6	Top-Left dither coefficient.	
	TR[1:0]	5:4	Top-Right dither coefficient.	
	BL[1:0]	3:2	Bottom-Left dither coefficient.	
	BR[1:0]	1:0	Bottom-Right dither coefficient.	
62h	**DITHCTL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PSRD	7	Pseudo Random, resets every 4 frames. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	ND_MD	6	Noise Dithering Method.	
	AUTO_DTH	5	Auto Dither.	
	PSDO_EN	4	Pseudo Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DTH_MNUS	3	Dither Minus.	
	ABM[2:0]	2:0	Alpha Blending Mode. 000: No alpha blending. 001: Background alpha blending. 010: Foreground alpha blending. 011: Color key alpha blending. 100: Not color key alpha blending. 101: Entire OSD alpha blending. 11x: Reserved.	
63h	**OSD_CTL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKIND[3:0]	7:4	Color Index of Color Key. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. … … 1111: Color index 15. When OSD register 0x10[7]=1, OSD is not backward compatible. When OSD register 0x10[7]=0, OSD is backward compatible. When 8-color palette is selected, only CKIND[2:0] are used. When 16-color palette is selected, OSD0xE0 bit[6] is color key bit[3] instead of using CKIND[3].	
	NEW_BLND_MTHD	3	New Blending Level. 0: Original blending level (BLENDL=000 means 0% transparency). 1: New blending level (BLENDL=000 means 12.5% transparency).	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	OSD_BLND_MD	2:0	OSD alpha blending Level. 000: 12.5% transparency. 001: 25.0% transparency. 010: 37.5% transparency. 011: 50.0%% transparency. 100: 62.5% transparency. 101: 75.0% transparency. 110: 87.5% transparency. 111: 100% transparency.	
64h	**CM11_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM11[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 11 (lower 8 bits).	
65h	**CM11_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM11[12:8]	4:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 11 (higher 5 bits).	
66h	**CM12_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM12[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 12 (lower 8 bits).	
67h	**CM12_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM12[12:8]	4:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 12 (higher 5 bits).	
68h	**CM13_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM13[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 13 (lower 8 bits).	
69h	**CM13_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM13[12:8]	4:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 13 (higher 5 bits).	
6Ah	**CM21_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM21[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 21 (lower 8 bits).	
6Bh	**CM21_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM21[12:8]	4:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 21 (higher 5 bits).	
6Ch	**CM22_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM22[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 22 (lower 8 bits).	
6Dh	**CM22_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM22[12:8]	4:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 22 (higher 5 bits).	
6Eh	**CM23_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM23[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 23 (lower 8 bits).	
6Fh	**CM23_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM23[12:8]	4:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 23 (higher 5 bits).	
70h	**CM31_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM31[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 31 (lower 8 bits).	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
71h	**CM31_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM31[12:8]	4:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 31 (higher 5 bits).	
72h	**CM32_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM32[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 32 (lower 8 bits).	
73h	**CM32_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM32[12:8]	4:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 32 (higher 5 bits).	
74h	**CM33_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CM33[7:0]	7:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 33 (lower 8 bits).	
75h	**CM33_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CM33[12:8]	4:0	Color Matrix Coefficient 33 (higher 5 bits).	
76h	**COL_MATRIX_CTL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CMRND	5	Color Matrix Rounding control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CMC	4	Color Matrix Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	RRAN	2	Red Range. 0: 0~255. 1: 128~127.	
	GRAN	1	Green Range. 0: 0~255. 1: 128~127.	
	BRAN	0	Blue Range. 0: 0~255. 1: 128~127.	
77h	**FBL_CTL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved	
	ODDF	3	Shift Odd Field. 0: Shift even field. 1: Shift odd field.	
	SLN[2:0]	2:0	Shift Line Number. 000: Shift 0 line between odd and even fields. 001: Shift 1 line between odd and even fields. 010: Shift 2 line between odd and even fields. 011: Shift 3 line between odd and even fields. 1xx: Shift 4 line between odd and even fields.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
78h	**LCK_VCNT_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	LCK_VCNT[7:0]	7:0	Lock V total low byte [7:0].	
79h	**LCK_VCNT_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SWCH_STS	7	Switch Status.	
	-	6:3	Reserved.	
	LCK_VCNT[10:8]	2:0	Lock V total high byte [10:8].	
7Ah	**CAP_VCNT_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CAP_VCNT[7:0]	7:0	Cap V total low byte [7:0].	
7Bh	**CAP_VCNT_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	CAP_VCNT[10:8]	2:0	Cap V total high byte [10:8].	
7Ch	**CAP_HCNT_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CAP_HCNT[7:0]	7:0	Cap H total low byte [7:0].	
7Dh	**CAP_HCNT_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	CAP_HCNT[10:8]	2:0	Cap H total high byte [10:8].	
7Eh	**EST_VCNT_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	EST_VCNT[7:0]	7:0	Est V total low byte [7:0].	
7Fh	**EST_VCNT_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	EST_VCNT[10:8]	2:0	Est V total high byte [10:8].	
80h	**EST_HCNT_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EST_HCNT[7:0]	7:0	Est H total low byte [7:0].	
81h	**EST_HCNT_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	EST_HCNT[10:8]	2:0	Est H total low byte [10:8].	
82h	**SSC_TLRN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSC_TLRN[7:0]	7:0	SSC Tolerance.	
83h	**DELTA_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DELTA[7:0]	2:0	Delta[7:0].	
84h	**DELTA_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	DELTA[12:8]	4:0	Delta[12:8].	
85h	**SSC_SHIFT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSC_SHIFT[7:0]	7:0	SSC Shift.	
86h	**FNTN_TST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	MSK_SHRT_LN_CLK	5	Mask the Clock when in Short Line.	
	-	4	Reserved.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	SYNC_GATE_MD	3	Mask HYSNC and Clock Mode.	
	RB_SWAP	2	Output channel RB Swap.	
	LM_SWAP_6	1	Output Channel MSB LSB Swap in 6-bit bus mode.	
	LM_SWAP_8	0	Output Channel MSB LSB Swap in 8-bit bus mode.	
87h	**DEBUG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	EOCK	6	Select External ODCLK.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	PTEN	3	PLL Test register protect bit Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
88h	**SL_CNTRL_1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMD	7	Dual Mode.	
	ABSTH	6	AB Switch.	
	LIM_HS	5	Limit HSYNC period enable.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	INT_CAP_EN	2	Interlace Capture Enable.	
	SHLN_FLD	1	Select Short Line Field.	
	FRZ_SHLN	0	Stop Short Line Update.	
89h	**SL_TUNE _1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	TNCOEF	7:5	Tune Coefficient.	
	LCK_THRHD	4:0	Lock Threshold.	
8Ah	**SL_TUNE_2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LMT_D5D6D7_H	7:0	Limit PLL_SET High byte.	
8Bh	**SL_TUNE_3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	LMT_D5D6D7_L	7:0	Limit PLL_SET Low byte.	
8Ch	**TARGET_SL_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TARGET_SL_L	7:0	Target Short Line Low byte.	
8Dh	**TARGET_SL_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	TARGET_SL_H	7:0	Target Short Line High byte.	
8Eh ~ 8Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-		Reserved.	
90h	**GAMMA_EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	ADR_INC_EN	1	Address Increase Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers 01h ~ 9Fh)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
	GAMMA_EN	0	Gamma Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
91h	**GAMMA_ADR_PORT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GMA_ADR_PORT[7:0]	7:0	Gamma Address Port [7:0].	
92h	**GAMMA_DAT_PORT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GMA_DAT_PORT[7:0]	7:0	Gamma Data Port [7:0].	
93h	**R_BIAS**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	R_BIAS[7:0]	7:0	DC level in R channel positive part.	
94h	**R_RATIO**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	R_RATIO[7:0]	7:0	Ratio in R channel positive part.	
95h	**G_BIAS**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G_BIAS[7:0]	7:0	DC level in G channel positive part.	
96h	**G_RATIO**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G_RATIO[7:0]	7:0	Ratio in G channel positive part.	
97h	**B_BIAS**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B_BIAS[7:0]	7:0	DC level in B channel positive part.	
98h	**B_RATIO**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B_RATIO[7:0]	7:0	Ratio in B channel positive part.	
99h	**R_BIASN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	R_BIASN[7:0]	7:0	Dc level in R channel negative part.	
9Ah	**R_RATION**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	R_RATION[7:0]	7:0	Ratio in R channel negative part.	
9Bh	**G_BIASN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G_BIASN[7:0]	7:0	DC level in G channel negative part.	
9Ch	**G_RATION**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	G_RATION[7:0]	7:0	Ratio in G channel negative part.	
9Dh	**B_BIASN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B_BIASN[7:0]	7:0	DC level in B channel negative part.	
9Eh	**B_RATION**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B_RATION[7:0]	7:0	Ratio in B channel negative part.	
9Fh	-	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

OSD Register (Bank = 00, Registers A0h ~ AFh)

OSD Register (Bank=00, Register A0h ~ AFh)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bits**	**Description**	
A0h	**OSDIOA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TOSB_MD	7	OSD SRAM I/O Access Burst Mode.	

OSD Register (Bank=00, Register A0h ~ AFh)

			0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CLR	6	OSD Clear Bit. (WO) 0: Normal. 1: Clear code with OSD BK 52h[2:0] and 50h[7:0], attribute with OSD BK 52h[6:4] and 51h[7:0].	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	RF	4	OSD RAM Font I/O Access. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DC	3	OSD Display Code I/O Access. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DA	2	OSD Display Attribute I/O Access. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	ORBW_MD	1	OSD Register Burst Write Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	ORBR_MD	0	OSD Register Burst Read Mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
A1h	**OSDRA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	OSDRA	5:0	OSD Register Address Port.	
A2h	**OSDRD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSDRD	7:0	OSD Register Data Port.	
A3h	**OSDFA**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : WO**
	OSDFA	7:0	OSD RAM Font Address Port.	
A4h	**OSDFD**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : WO**
	OSDFD	7:0	OSD RAM Font Data Port.	
A5h	**DISPCA_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : WO**
	DISPCA[7:0]	7:0	OSD Display Code Address Port.	
A6h	**DISPCA_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DISPCA[10:8]	2:0	See description for DISPCA[7:0].	
A7h	**DISPCRWD_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : -**

OSD Register (Bank=00, Register A0h ~ AFh)

	Note: When BK0 AEh [0]=0,			
	DISPCWD[7:0]	7:0	OSD Display Code Write Data Port. (R/W)	
	Note: When BK0 AEh [0]=1,			
	DISPCRD[7:0]	7:0	OSD Display Code Read Data Port. (RO)	
A8h	**DISPAA_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : WO**
	DISPAA[7:0]	7:0	OSD Display Attribute Address port.	
A9h	**DISPAA_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : WO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DISPAA[10:8]	2:0	See description for DISPAA[7:0].	
AAh	**DISPARWD_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : -**
	Note: When BK0 AEh [0]=0,			
	DISPAWD[7:0]	7:0	OSD Display Attribute Write Data Port. (R/W)	
	Note: When BK0 AEh [0]=1,			
	DISPARD[7:0]	7:0	OSD Display Attribute Read Data Port. (RO)	
ABh ~ ADh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	-	
AEh	**DISPCRWD_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : -**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	When BK0 AEh [0]=0,			
	DISPCWD[10:8]	6:4	See description for DISPCWD[7:0]. (R/W)	
	When BK0 AEh [0]=1,			
	DISPCRD[10:8]	6:4	See description for DISPCRD[7:0]. (RO)	
	OSDFA[8]	3	See description for OSDFA[7:0]. (R/W)	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	CA_RD_RDY	1	OSD Display Code and Attribute Read Ready. (RO)	
	CA_RD_EN	0	OSD Display Code and Attribute Read Enable. (R/W)	
Note: When OSD BK REG_48h[1] = 1:				
	DISPCWD[10:9]		Double Width Control. 0x: Disable. 10: The 1st double width font. 11: The 2nd double width font.	
	DISPCWD[8:0]		OSD Display Font Index.	
Note: When OSD BK REG_48h[1] = 0:				
	DISPCWD[10]		Reserved.	
	DISPCWD[9]		OSD Italic Control.	

OSD Register (Bank=00, Register A0h ~ AFh)

			0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DISPCWD[8:0]		OSD Display Font Index.	
AFh	**DISPARWD_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : -**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	When BK0 AEh [0]=0,			
	DISPAWD[10:8]	6:4	See description for DISPAWD[7:0]. (R/W)	
	When BK0 AEh [0]=1,			
	DISPARD[10:8]	6:4	See description for DISPARD[7:0]. (RO)	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
Note: When OSD BK 10h[0]=0, OSD BK 48h[0] = 1 & OSD BK 48h[3]=1				
	DISPAWD[10:8]		Double High Control. 00x: Disable. 010: The 1st x2 high font. 011: The 2nd x2 high font. 100: The 1st x4 high font. 101: The 2nd x4 high font. 110: The 3rd x4 high font. 111: The 4th x4 high font.	
	DISPAWD[7]		OSD Blink Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DISPAWD[6:4]		OSD Foreground Color Select. 000: Color index 0. 001: Color index 1. ... 111: Color index 7.	
	DISPAWD[3]	3	OSD Transparency Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	DISPAWD[2:0]	2:0	OSD Background Color select. 000: color index 0. 001: color index 1. ... 111: color index 7.	
Note: When OSD BK 10h[0]=0 , OSD BK 42h[5:4]=2'b11 & OSD BK 48h[0] =0				
	DISPAWD[10:9]		Reserved.	
	DISPAWD[8]		OSD Half-transparency Control. 0: Disable.	

OSD Register (Bank=00, Register A0h ~ AFh)

			1: Enable.
	DISPAWD[7]		OSD Blink Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.
	DISPAWD[6:4]		OSD Foreground Color Select. 000: Color index 0. 001: Color index 1. ... 111: Color index 7.
	DISPAWD[3]		OSD Character Underline Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.
	DISPAWD[2:0]		OSD Background Color select. 000: color index 0. 001: color index 1. ... 111: color index 7.
Note: When OSD BK 10h[0]=1 , OSD BK 42h[4]=0 & OSD BK 48h[0] =0			
	DISPAWD[10]		OSD Blink Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.
	DISPAWD[9]		OSD Character Border Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.
	DISPAWD[8]		OSD Character Underline Control. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.
	DISPAWD[7:4]		OSD Foreground Color Select. 0000: color index 0. 0001: color index 1. ... 1111: color index 15.
	DISPAWD[3:0]		OSD Background Color Select. 0000: color index 0. 0001: color index 1. ... 1111: color index 15.

Scaler Register (Bank = 00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bits**	**Description**	
B0h	**LINE_SHIFT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SEL_V_CLR	6	Select Vcounter Clear by DOWNCNT_EQ1 or EARLY_VS.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	VCR_FF_MODE	4	Enable output VSYNC follow input VSYNC mode.	
	FIELD_INV_VS	3	Line shift vs Field Inverse.	
	LINE_SHIFT_NUM[2:0]	2:0	Line Shift Numbers.	
B1h	**SYNC_CONTROL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	CLK_DLY[3:0]	7:4	Output clock delay select.	
	CLK_INV	3	Output Clock invert enable.	
	DE_INV	2	Output DE Invert enable.	
	VS_INV	1	Output VSYNC Invert enable.	
	HS_INV	0	Output HSYNC Invert enable.	
B2h	**SYNC_SEL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SEL_VDE	3	Select VDE output to VSYNC pin.	
	SEL_HDE	2	Select HDE output to HSYNC pin.	
	DATA_SKEW	1:0	Bus data Skew select.	
B3h	**SVM_CLK**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	GB_SWAP	6	Data Bus G, B Swap.	
	RG_SWAP	5	Data Bus R, G Swap.	
	SVM_CLK_INV	4	SVM Clock Inverse.	
	SVM_CLKDLY	3:0	SVM Clock delay select.	
B4h	**DDCEN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8A**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	DFLT	6	DDC Filter. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	5:0	Reserved	
B5h ~ B7h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)

B8h	**DDCEN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x82**	**Access : R/W**
	D_EN2	7	DDC function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	DIWP	5	DDC (ADC) I2C bus Write Protect. 0: Not protected. 1: Protected.	
	SLEW_CTRL[1:0]	4:3	Slew Rate Control. 00: Bypass. 01: Drive 1 cycle. 10: Drive 2 cycles. 11: Drive 3 cycles.	
	D_BSY2	2	DDC Busy (Read only). 0: Not busy. 1: Busy.	
	D_RW2	1	DDC last Read/Write status (Read only). 0: Write. 1: Read.	
	D_DTY2	0	DDC SRAM Dirty status (read/clear). 0: Not dirty. 1: Dirty.	
B9h	**DDC_LAST**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CHECK_START	7	0: Do not check start. 1: Check start.	
	DDC_LAST2[6:0]	6:0	DDC Last R/W address.	
BAh	**DDCADDR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x86**	**Access : R/W**
	S_RW2	7	DDC SRAM Read/Write. 0: Write. 1: Read.	
	DDC_ADDRP2[6:0]	6:0	DDC Address Port.	
BBh	**DDCDATA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DDCDATAP2[7:0]	7:0	DDC Data Port.	
BCh ~ BFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
C0h	**HSPRDL_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	HSPRDL[7:0]	7:0	Number of system clock count at 512 HSYNCs.	
C1h	**HSPRDL_M**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)				
	HSPRDL[15:8]	7:0	Number of system clock count at 512 HSYNCs.	
C2h	**HSPRDL_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	HSPRDL[23:16]	7:0	Number of system clock count at 512 HSYNCs.	
C3h	**YCDLYCTL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LNBF4_MD	7	Four Line Buffer Mode.	
	VSD_PIPE	6	VSD Pipe select. 0: Original. 1: Early pipe 2 cycle.	
	-	5:3	Reserved.	
	YC_DLY_CTL	2:0	YC Delay Control. 000: Normal. 001: Y early 1 cycle. 010: Y early 2 cycles. 011: Y early 3 cycles. 100: Normal. 101: C early 1 cycle. 110: C early 2 cycles. 111: C early 3 cycles.	
C4h	**VTOTAL_MAX_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	TOTAL_MAX[7:0]	7:0	Vertical Max Total (lower 8 bits).	
C5h	**VTOTAL_MAX_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	TOTAL_MAX[10:8]	2:0	Vertical Max Total (higher 3 bits).	
C6h ~ C7h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
C8h	**ATGCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAXR (RO)	7	Max value flag for Red channel (read only). 0: Normal. 1: Max value (255) value when AGR = 0. Output over max value (255) when AGR = 1.	
	MAXG (RO)	6	Max value flag for Green channel (read only). 0: Normal. 1: Max value (255) value when AGR = 0. Output over max value (255) when AGR = 1.	
	MAXB (RO)	5	Max value flag for Blue channel (read only). 0: Normal. 1: Max value (255) value when AGR = 0. Output over max value (255) when AGR = 1.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)

	AC_EN	4	ADC Calibration Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	AGR	3	Auto Gain Result selection. 0: Output has max/min value. 1: Output is overflow/underflow.	
	ATGM	2	Auto Gain Mode. 0: Normal mode (result will be cleared every frame). 1: History mode (result remains not cleared till ATGE = 0).	
	ATGR (RO)	1	Auto Gain Result Ready. 0: Result not ready. 1: Result ready.	
	ATGE	0	Auto Gain Function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
C9h	**ATGST**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : R/W**
	VCLP	7	Video auto gain mode. 0: RGB mode. 1: YPbPr Mode.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	CALR (RO)	5	Calibration value flag for Red channel. 0: Normal. 1: Calibration result (needs to increase offset) when ACE=1.	
	CALG (RO)	4	Calibration value flag for Green channel. 0: Normal. 1: Calibration result (needs to increase offset) when ACE=1.	
	CALB (RO)	3	Calibration value flag for Blue channel. 0: Normal. 1: Calibration result (needs to increase offset) when ACE=1.	
	MINR (RO)	2	Min value flag for Red channel. 0: Normal. 1: Min value (0) present when AGR = 0, ACE = 0. Output under min value (0) when AGR = 1, ACE = 0. Calibration result (needs to decrease offset) when ACE = 1.	
	MING (RO)	1	Min value flag for Green channel. 0: Normal.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)

			1: Min value (0) present when AGR = 0, ACE = 0. Output under min value (0) when AGR = 1, ACE = 0. Calibration result (needs to decrease offset) when ACE = 1.	
	MINB (RO)	0	Min value flag for Blue channel. 0: Normal. 1: Min value (0) present when AGR = 0, ACE = 0. Output under min value (0) when AGR = 1, ACE = 0. Calibration result (needs to decrease offset) when ACE = 1.	
CAh	**ATFCHSEL**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	ATPCHSEL[1:0]	5:4	Auto Phase R/G/B channel select 00: R/G/B 3 channels 01: only R channel 10: only G channel 11: only B channel	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	ATGCHSEL[2:0]	2:0	Auto Gain R/G/B channel min/max value select. 000: R min value 001: G min value 010: B min value 011: R max value 100: G max value 101: B max value 11x: Reserved	
CBh	**ATOCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	JITLR	7	Jitter function Left / Right result for 86h and 87h. 0: Left result. 1: right result.	
	JITS	6	Jitter Software clear. 0: Not clear. 1: Clear.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	JITM	4	Jitter function Mode. 0: Update every frame. 1: Keep the history value.	
	JITR	3	Jitter function Result (Read Only). 0: No jitter. 1: Jitter present.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)				
	ATOM	2	Auto position function Mode. 0: Update every frame. 1: Keep the history value.	
	ATOR	1	Auto position result Ready (Read Only). 0: Result ready. 1: Result not ready.	
	ATOE	0	Auto position function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable. Disable-to-enable needs at least 2 frame apart for ready bit to settle.	
CCh	**AOVDV**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AOVDV[3:0]	7:4	Auto position Valid Data Value. 0000: Valid if data >= 0000 0000. 0001: Valid if data >= 0001 0000. 0010: Valid if data >= 0010 0000. ... ... 1111: Valid if data >= 1111 0000.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
CDh	**ATGVALUE (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default: -**	**Access : RO**
	ATGVALUE[7:0]	7:0	Auto Gain result based on 7Ah[2:0].	
CEh	**AOVST_L (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	AOVST [7:0]	7:0	Auto position detected result Vertical Starting point.	
CFh	**AOVST_H (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	AOVST[10:8]	2:0	See description for AOVST [7:0].	
D0h	**AOHST_L (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	AOHST[7:0]	7:0	Auto position detected result Horizontal Starting point.	
D1h	**AOHST_H (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : DB**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	SPRGST[10:8]	2:0	Image horizontal sample start point, count by input dot clock.	
D2h	**AOVEND_L (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	AOVEND[7:0]	7:0	Auto position detected result Vertical End point.	
D3h	**AOVEND_H (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)				
	AOVEND[10:8]	2:0	See description for AOVEND[7:0].	
D4h	**AOHEND_L (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	AOHEND[7:0]	7:0	Auto position detected result Horizontal End point.	
D5h	**AOHEND_H (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	AOHEND[11:8]	2:0	See description for AOHEND[7:0].	
D6h	**JLR_L (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	JLR[7:0]	7:0	Jitter function detected Left/Right most point state (previous frame) depend on Reg_7Bh[7].	
D7h	**JLR_H (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	JLR[10:8]	2:0	See description for JLR[7:0].	
D8h	**ANRF**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	HNEN	5	High level Noise reduction Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	BGEN	4	Background Noise reduction Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	ANLV[2:0]	2:0	Auto Noise Level, 000: Noise level = 1, 001: Noise level = 2, 010: Noise level = 4, 011: Noise level = 8, 100: Noise level = 9, 101: Noise level = 10, 110: Noise level = 12, 111: Noise level = 16.	
D9h	**ATPGTH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	ATPGTH[7:0]	7:0	Auto Phase Gray scale Threshold for ATPV3 when ATPN4 = 0.	
DAh	**ATPTTH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	ATPTTH[7:0]	7:0	Auto Phase Text Threshold for ATPV4.	
DBh	**ATPCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)

	ATP_FLTRMD	7	0: Disable auto-position filter mode. 1: Enable auto-position filter mode.	
	GRY (RO)	6	Gray scale detect (read only).	
	TXT (RO)	5	Text detect (read only).	
	APMASK[2:0]	4:2	Nose Mask. 000: Mask 0 bit, default value. 001: Mask 1 bit. 010: Mask 2 bit. 011: Mask 3 bit. 100: Mask 4 bit. 101: Mask 5 bit. 110: Mask 6 bit. 111: Mask 7 bit.	
	ATPR (RO)	1	Auto Phase Result ready. 0: Result not ready. 1: Result ready.	
	ATPE	0	Auto Phase function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
DCh	**ATPV1 (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	ATPVALUE[7:0]	7:0	Auto Phase Value.	
DDh	**ATPV2 (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	ATPVALUE[15:8]	7:0	See description for ATPVALUE[7:0].	
DEh	**ATPV3 (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	ATPVALUE[23:16]	7:0	See description for ATPVALUE[7:0].	
DFh	**ATPV4 (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	ATPVALUE[31:24]	7:0	See description for ATPVALUE[7:0].	
E0h	**PDMD0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GCLK[1:0]	7:6	Gated Clock for SRAM. 00: Normal. 01: V Blank. 10: H Blank and V Blank. 11: Reserved.	
	AUXCLK_GAT	5	0: Enable MVD MCU-support Clock. 1: Disable MVD MCU-support Clock.	
	CMBCLK_GAT	4	0: Enable MVD comb-filter Clock. 1: Disable MVD comb-filter Clock.	
	-	3	Reserved.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)

	EOCLK_INV	2	External OSD sample Clock Inverting.	
	IDCLK_INV	1	Scaler input sample Clock Inverting.	
	FSCCLK_INV	0	Sub-carrier Clock Inverting.	
E1h	**PDMD1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PDALL	7	All chip power down.	
	BIUCLK_GAT	6	0: Enable register interface clock. 1: Disable register interface clock.	
	OSDCLK_GAT	5	0: Enable OSD clock. 1: Disable OSD clock.	
	PCCLK_GAT	4	0: Enable CRT output suppot clock. 1: Disable CRT output suppot clock.	
	ADCCLK_GAT	3	0: Enable 3-channel ADC digital clock. 1: Disable 3-channel ADC digital clock.	
	VDCLK_GAT	2	0: Enable CCIR and MVD interface clock. 1: Disable CCIR and MVD interface clock.	
	IDCLK_GAT	1	0: Enable scaler clock. 1: Disable scaler clock.	
	FSCCLK_GAT	0	0: Enable MVD digital front-end clock. 1: Disable MVD digital front-end clock.	
E2h	**SWRST0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	REGR	7	Register Reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset Register.	
	ADCR	6	ADC Reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset ADC.	
	IPR	5	Digital Input Port Reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset.	
	OP1R	4	Scaler Reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset.	
	OP2R	3	Display Port Reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	OSDR	1	Internal OSD Reset. 0: Normal operation.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)

			1: Reset internal OSD.	
	SWR	0	Software Reset (reset All digital core except system registers). 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset.	
E3h	**SWRST1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VFER	7	Video Decoder Front End Reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset.	
	VCFR	6	Video Decoder Comb Filter Reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset.	
	MCUR	5	Embedded MCU Reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset.	
	MCUR	4	GMC digital tune Reset. 0: Normal operation. 1: Reset.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
E4h	**ISOVRD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SL	7	Shift Line. 0: Shift line method 0. 1: Shift line method 1 for interlace mode.	
	CSHS	6	HSYNC in coast. 0: HSYOUT (recommended). 1: Re-shaped HSYNC.	
	UVSP	5	User defined input VSYNC Polarity, active when IVSJ =1. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
	IVSJ	4	Input VSYNC polarity judgment. 0: Use result of internal circuit detection. 1: Defined by user (UVSP).	
	UHSP	3	User defined input HSYNC Polarity, active when IVSJ =1. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
	IHSJ	2	Input HSYNC polarity judgment. 0: Use result of internal circuit detection. 1: Defined by user (UHSP).	
	UINT	1	User defined non-interlace/interlace, active when INTJ =	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)

			1. 0: Non-interlace. 1: Interlace.	
	INTJ	0	Interlace judgment. 0: Use result of internal circuit detection. 1: Defined by user (UINT).	
E5h	**MDCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IP_TEST_MD	7:6	IP Test-bus selection.	
	VERR	5	Video ITU-R BT.656 Error correct. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	FIELD_ABSMD	4	Field Postion Absolute Value Mode.	
	VFIV	3	Video Field Inversion. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	VEXF	2	Video External Field. 0: Use result of internal circuit detection. 1: Use external field.	
	INTF	1	Interlace Field detect method select. 0: Use the HSYNC numbers of a field to judge. 1: Use the relationship of VSYNC and HSYNC to judge.	
	IFI	0	Interlace Field Inverting. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
E6h	**HSPW (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	HS_PW	7:0	HS Pulse Width	
E7h	**VFREE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	AUTOOPCOAST_CLR	7	Set Auto-Coast-for-output status.	
	AUTOOPCOAST	6	Enable Auto-Coast-for-output.	
	MIN_VTT[5:0]	5:0	Minimum VTT to free-run.	
E8h	**HSTOL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	VS2HS (RO)	7	Input VSYNC too close to input HSYNC.	
	LN4_DETMD	6	4 Line Detect Mode for Hs, DE.	
	HSTOL[5:0]	5:0	HSYNC Tolerance. 5: Default value.	
E9h	**VSTOL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	AUTONOSIGNAL_CLR	7	Set Auto-No-Signal status.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)

	AUTONOSIGNAL	6	Enable Auto-No-Signal function.	
	HTT_FILTERMD	5	HTT Filter Mode.	
	HVTT_LOSE_MD	4	HVTT Lose Mode. 0: Original. 1: New by WDT sample.	
	VS_TOL[3:0]	3:0	VSYNC Tolerance. 1: Default value.	
EAh	**HSPRD_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	HSPRD[7:0]	7:0	Input Horizontal Period, count by reference clock.	
EBh	**HSPRD_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	HSPRD[12:8]	4:0	See description for HSPRD[7:0].	
ECh	**VTOTAL_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	VTOTAL[7:0]	7:0	Input Vertical Total Length, count by HSYNC.	
EDh	**VTOTAL_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	VTOTAL[10:8]	2:0	See description for VTOTAL[7:0].	
EEh	**PDMD2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : RW**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CC_GAT	0	Comb Clock Gating. 0: No gating. 1: Gating mode.	
EFh	**STATUS2 (RO)**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	HTT_CHG_CS	7	Htotal change in CSOG.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	STD_PAL	5	0: NTSC. 1: PAL.	
	CSD	4	CSYNC Detected status. 0: Input is not CSYNC. 1: Input is detected as CSYNC.	
	INTM	3	Interlace / Non-interlace detecting result by this chip. 0: Non-interlace. 1: Interlace.	
	INTF	2	Input odd/even Field detecting result by this chip. 0: Even. 1: Odd.	

Scaler Register (Bank=00, Registers B0h ~ FFh)				
	IHSP	1	Incoming input HSYNC Polarity detecting result by this chip. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
	IVSP	0	Incoming input VSYNC Polarity detecting result by this chip. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
F0h	**CHIP_ID**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	CHIP_ID[7:0]	7:0	Chip id is 72h	
F1h	**CHIP_VERSION**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : RO**
	CHIP_VER[7:0]	7:0	Version is 00h	
F2h ~ F3h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
F4h	**TRISTATE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	OBBUS_TRI	4	Output bus Tristate.	
	VS_TRI	3	Output VSYNC Tristate.	
	HSY_TRI	2	Output HSYNC Tristate.	
	DE_TRI	1	Output DE Tristate.	
	CLK_TRI	0	Output CLK Tristate.	
F5h ~ FFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bits**	**Description**	
01h	**OSDDBC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	DBL[1:0]	2:1	Double Buffer Load. 00: Keep old register value. 01: Load new data (auto reset to 00 when loading completes). 10: Automatically load data at VSYNC blanking. 11: Reserved.	
	DB_EN	0	Double Buffer Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
02h	**OHSTA_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OHSTA[7:0]	7:0	OSD windows Horizontal Start position (pixel) (lower 8 bits).	
03h	**OHSTA_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	OHSTA[10:8]	2:0	OSD windows Horizontal Start position (higher 3 bits).	
04h	**OVSTA_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OVSTA[7:0]	7:0	OSD windows Vertical Start position (line) (lower 8 bits).	
05h	**OVSTA_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	OVSTA[10:8]	1:0	OSD windows Vertical Start position (higher 3 bits).	
06h	**OSDW**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	OSDW[5:0]	5:0	OSD windows Width (OSDW + 1 (column)), maximum 64 columns.	
07h	**OSDH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	OSDH[5:0]	5:0	OSD windows Height (OSDH + 1 (row)), maximum 64 rows.	
08h	**OHSPA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	OHSPA[5:0]	5:0	OSD windows Horizontal Space start position (OHSPA + 1 (column)).	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)

09h	**OVSPA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	OVSPA[4:0]	4:0	OSD windows Vertical Space start position (OVSPA + 1 (row)).	
0Ah	**OSPW**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSPW[10:3]	7:0	OSD Space Width (2 * OSPW (pixel)).	
0Bh	**OSPH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSPH[10:3]	7:0	OSD Space Height (2 * OSPH (line)).	
0Ch	**IOSDC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OVS[1:0]	7:6	OSD Vertical Scaling. 00: Vertical normal size. 01: Vertical enlarged x2 by repeated pixels. 10: Vertical enlarged x3 by repeated pixels. 11: Vertical enlarged x4 by repeated pixels.	
	OHS[1:0]	5:4	OSD Horizontal Scaling. 00: Horizontal normal size. 01: Horizontal enlarged x2 by repeated pixels. 10: Horizontal enlarged x3 by repeated pixels. 11: Horizontal enlarged x4 by repeated pixels.	
	-	3:1	Reserved.	
	MWIN	0	OSD Main Window display. 0: Off. 1: On.	
0Dh	**IOSDC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HDE_SEL	7	OSD position relation Select. 0: OSD position relate to HSYNC. 1: OSD position relate to HDE.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	BDALL	5	OSD character Border Direction. 0: Border with all direction. 1: Border with bottom-right direction.	
	BDW	4	OSD character Border Width control. 0: One pixel with for all scale. 1: Scale with OVS[1:0] and OHS[1:0].	
	BCLR[3:0]	3:0	OSD Border Color index. 0000: color index 0. 0001: color index 1. ... 1111: color index 15.	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)

0Eh	**IOSDC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SHALL	5	OSD Shadow with All Direction. 0: Shadow with Bottom-Right direction (shadow). 1: Shadow with all direction (border).	
	SDC	4	OSD Window Shadow Control. 0: Off. 1: On.	
	SCLR[3:0]	3:0	OSD window Shadow Color index. 0000: Color index 0. 0001: Color index 1. ... 1111: Color index 15.	
0Fh	**OSHC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSDSH[3:0]	7:4	OSD Shadow Height.	
	OSDSW[3:0]	3:0	OSD Shadow Width.	
10h	**IOSDC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_SHIFT_EN	7	OSD line shift Enable (Please refer 45h bit 4~2 LINE_SHIFT_VAL).	
	FIELD_POL	6	OSD line shift Field Polarity.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	EN_M4C	4	4 Color Font Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	F10H	3	OSD font high control. 0: Font height is 18. 1: Font height is 10.	
	EN_M8C	2	8 Color Font Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	TRANEN	1	OSD Transparency Enable. 0: No transparency. 1: Color index which hit OSD Color index for transparency[2:0] is transparent of 8 color palette/ Color index which hit OSD Color index for transparency[3:0] is transparent of 16 color palette. (Please refer 42h bit 3~0 OSD Color index for transparency.)	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)				
	T16C	0	OSD 16 Color Palette select. 0: 8 color palette. 1: 16 color palette.	
12h	**OCBUFO**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CO_SEL	7	OSD Code buffer Offset Select. 0: Use OSDW[5:0] as offset. 1: Use OOFFSET[5:0] as offset.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	OOFFSET[5:0]	5:0	OSD code buffer Offset Value.	
13h	**OSDBA_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSDBA[7:0]	7:0	OSD code Base Address (lower 8 bits).	
14h	**OSDBA_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	OSDBA[10:8]	2:0	OSD code Base Address (higher 3 bits) (Please refer 45h bit7 CCRAM608X2. When CCRAM608X2 = 0, OSDBA[10:0] is programming from 0 to 4BFh; when CCRAM608X2 = 1, OSDBA[9:0] is programming from 0 to 25fh and OSDBA[10] is programming to select low or high part code/attribute SRAM).	
15h	**GCCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GVS[1:0]	7:6	Gradually color Vertical Scaling. 00: Vertical normal size. 01: Vertical enlarged x2 by repeated pixels. 10: Vertical enlarged x3 by repeated pixels. 11: Vertical enlarged x4 by repeated pixels.	
	GHS[1:0]	5:4	Gradually color Horizontal Scaling. 00: Horizontal normal size. 01: Horizontal enlarged x2 by repeated pixels. 10: Horizontal enlarged x3 by repeated pixels. 11: Horizontal enlarged x4 by repeated pixels.	
	GRAD	3	Enable OSD Gradual color function. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	ADC_PG	2	ADC Pattern Generator select. 0: Normal. 1: ADC.	
	SVM_SEL	1:0	SVM Mask signal Select. 00: Original active signal.	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)

			01: 2T early. 10: 4T early. 11: 6T early.	
16h	**GRADCLR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FCLR	7	Gradual color by Frame Color. 0: Use RCLR, GCLR, BCLR as starting gradual color. 1: Use Frame Color as starting gradual color.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	RCLR[1:0]	5:4	Red starting gradual Color. 00: Red color is 00h. 01: Red color is 55h. 10: Red color is AAh. 11: Red color is FFh.	
	GCLR[1:0]	3:2	Green starting gradual Color. 00: Green color is 00h. 01: Green color is 55h. 10: Green color is AAh. 11: Green color is FFh.	
	BCLR[1:0]	1:0	Blue starting gradual Color. 00: Blue color is 00h. 01: Blue color is 55h. 10: Blue color is AAh. 11: Blue color is FFh.	
17h	**HGRADCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SR	7	Sign bit of Red color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease.	
	IRH	6	Inverse bit of Red color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	R_GRADH[5:0]	5:0	Increase/decrease value of Red color.	
18h	**HGRADCG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SG	7	Sign bit of Green color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease.	
	IGH	6	Inverse bit of Green color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	G_GRADH[5:0]	5:0	Increase/decrease value of Green color.	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)

19h	**HGRADCB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SB	7	Sign bit of Blue color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease.	
	IBH	6	Inverse bit of Blue color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	B_GRADH[5:0]	5:0	Increase/decrease value of Blue color.	
1Ah	**HGRADSR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HGRADSR[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal Gradual Step of Red color.	
1Bh	**HGRADSG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HGRADSG[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal Gradual Step of Green color.	
1Ch	**HGRADSB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HGRADSB[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal Gradual Step of Blue color.	
1Dh	**VGRADCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SR	7	Sign bit of Red color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease.	
	IRV	6	Inverse bit of Red color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	R_GRADV[5:0]	5:0	Increase/decrease value of Red color.	
1Eh	**VGRADCG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SG	7	Sign bit of Green color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease.	
	IGV	6	Inverse bit of Green color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
	G_GRADV[5:0]	5:0	Increase/Decrease value of Green color.	
1Fh	**VGRADCB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SB	7	Sign bit of Blue color. 0: Increase. 1: Decrease.	
	IBV	6	Inverse bit of Blue color. 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)				
	B_GRADV[5:0]	5:0	Increase/decrease value of Blue color.	
20h	**VGRADSR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VGRADSR[7:0]	7:0	Vertical Gradual Step of Red color.	
21h	**VGRADSG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VGRADSG[7:0]	7:0	Vertical Gradual Step of Green color.	
22h	**VGRADSB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VGRADSB[7:0]	7:0	Vertical Gradual Step of Blue color.	
23h ~ 25h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
26h	**TIMECTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	FRG_EN	4	OSD Font Ram Gated Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	3:2	Reserved	
	VSTDLY	1	OSD Vertical Start Delay. 0: Normal. 1: Vertical Delay 1 line.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
27h	**OSDRTP**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	RTPT	2	OSD Random Test Pattern Type. 0: RGB is the same. 1: RGB is different.	
	OSDRTP[1:0]	1:0	OSD Random Test Pattern. 00: Disable. 01: 1 random bit. 10: 2 random bit. 11: Reserved.	
28h ~ 3Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
40h	**SCRLSPD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCRLSPD[7:0]	7:0	OSD Scroll function speed (the numbers of VSYNC).	
41h	**SCRLLINE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SCREN	7	OSD Scroll function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)

	VSCR_FAST	6	Scroll at every VSYNC.	
	TRUC_EN	5	Truncate code/attribute Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	SCRLLINE[4:0]	4:0	OSD Scroll function (the numbers of scan lines per scroll).	
42h	**UNDERLINE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	UNDERLINE_1	7	OSD Underline at last line.	
	UNDERLINE_2	6	OSD Underline at second last line.	
	UNDERLINE_MD	5	OSD Underline Mode enable. 0: Attribute bit 3 is character border control for 8 color mode. 1: Attribute bit 3 is underline control for 8 color mode.	
	HALF_TRANEN	4	OSD Half-Transparency Enable (When this bit is asserted, OSD Attribute (8 Color) bit 9 (HALF_TRAN) is active.).	
	TRAN_INDEX[3:0]	3:0	OSD Color Index for Transparency (Define which color index is transparent).	
43h	**TRUNCATE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x 1D**	**Access : R/W**
	TRUNCATENUM	7:0	OSD Truncate number (Please refer 45h bit7 CCRAM608X2. When CCRAM608X2=0, final row=(11'h4bf-TRUNCATENUM); when CCRAM608X2=1, final row=(11'h25f-TRUNCATENUM)).	
44h	**ITALIC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x 00**	**Access : R/W**
	ITALIC_OFFSET	7:6	OSD Italic right shift Offset (Unit: pixel). 00: 1, 01: 2, 10: 3, 11: 4.	
	ITALIC_1ST_LINE	5:4	OSD Italic start scan Line (Unit: Line). 00: 0, 01: 1, 10: 2, 11: 3 .	
	ITALIC_STEP	3:2	OSD Italic left shift Step (00: 0.001, 01: 0.010, 10: 0.011, 11: 0.100 (pixel , binary)).	
	ITALIC_EN	1	OSD Italic function Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)

45h	**MISC_CTL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CCRAM608X2	7	OSD 2 608 code/attribute SRAM (When CCRAM608X2 = 0, there is one 1216 code/attribute SRAM for using; when CCRAM608X2 = 1, there are two 608 code/attribute SRAM for using.).	
	-	6:5	Reserved.	
	LINE_SHIFT_VAL[2:0]	4:2	OSD Line shift value (Line shift number, 000: 1, ..., 111: 8).	
	CARHG_EN	1	OSD code/attribute high part ram gated Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
46h	**OSD4CFFA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSD4CFFA[7:0]	7:0	OSD 4 Color Font RAM start Address (must be even number).	
47h	**OSD8CFFA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSD8CFFA[7:0]	7:0	OSD 8 Color Font RAM start Address.	
48h	**IOSDC4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSD4CFFA[8]	7	See description for OSD4CFFA[7:0].	
	OSD8CFFA[8]	6	See description for OSD8CFFA[7:0].	
	FBDC	5	Force OSD Charcter Border. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	OSDMUX	4	OSD Data Mux Path. 0: OSD mux with output data. 1: OSD mux with input data.	
	SEL_TRAN	3	Select attribute bit3 as Transparency when 8 color palette is used. 0 : Border/underline. 1 : Transparency.	
	8CKEY_MD	2	Use new 8 Color Key. 0 : Use BK0 63h[7:4] as color key. 1 : Use OSD BK 59h~5Ch as color key.	
	DBWEN	1	Double Width Enable. 0 : Disable. 1 : Enable.	
	DBHEN	0	Double High Enable. 0 : Disable.	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)				
			1 : Enable.	
49h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
4Ah	**OHVSTA-H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : RO**
	VSCR_OPT	7	Vscroll Option. 0: Original. 1: Fixed.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
4Bh ~ 4Ch	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
4Dh	**OSDBRI**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSDBRI_EN	7	OSD Brightness Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	OSDBRI_DIR	6	OSD Brightness Control. 0: Add. 1: Subtract.	
	OSDBRI_VAL[5:0]	5:0	OSD Brightness Value.	
4Eh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
4Fh	**OSPW**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	OSPH[2:1]	3:2	OSD Space Height (2 * OSPH (line)).	
	OSPW[2:1]	1:0	OSD Space Width (2 * OSPW (pixel)).	
50h	**CODECLRDATA_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CODECLRDATA[7:0]	7:0	OSD Code Clear Data (lower 8 bits).	
51h	**ATRCLRDATA_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATRCLRDAT[7:0]	7:0	OSD Attribute Clear Data (lower 8 bits).	
52h	**OSDCLRDATA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	ATRCLRDAT[10:8]	6:4	OSD Attribute Clear Data (higher 3 bits).	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CODECLRDAT[10:8]	2:0	OSD Code Clear Data (higher 3 bits).	
53h	**OSDCLRADR_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	OSDCLR_ADR[7:0]	7:0	OSD Clear Starting address (lower 8 bits).	

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)

54h	**OSDCLRADR_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ATR1_CLREN	7	OSD Attribute High Clear Enable.	
	ATR0_CLREN	6	OSD Attribute Low Clear Enable.	
	CODE1_CLREN	5	OSD Code High Clear Enable.	
	CODE0_CLREN	4	OSD Code Low Clear Enable.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	OSDCLR_ADR[9:8]	1:0	OSD Clear Starting Address (higher 2 bits).	
55h	**OSDCLR_OFST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved	
	OSDCLR_OFST[6:0]	6:0	OSD Clear Offset.	
56h	**OSDCLR_WID**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OSDCLR_WID[6:0]	6:0	OSD Clear Width.	
57h	**OSDCLR_HIGT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	OSDCLR_HIGT[6:0]	6:0	OSD Clear Height.	
58h	**OSDCLR_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	BLK_CLR_EN	0	OSD Block Clear Enable.	
59h	**CKEY01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKEY0	7:4	Color Key Index 0.	
	CKEY1	3:0	Color Key Index 1.	
5Ah	**CKEY23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKEY2	7:4	Color Key Index 2.	
	CKEY3	3:0	Color Key Index 3.	
5Bh	**CKEY45**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKEY4	7:4	Color Key Index 4.	
	CKEY5	3:0	Color Key Index 5.	
5Ch	**CKEY67**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CKEY6	7:4	Color Key Index 6.	
	CKEY7	3:0	Color Key Index 7.	
5Dh ~ 5Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
60h	**CLR0R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)				
	CLR0R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 0.	
61h	**CLR0G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR0G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 0.	
62h	**CLR0B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR0B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 0.	
63h	**CLR1R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR1R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 1.	
64h	**CLR1G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR1G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 1.	
65h	**CLR1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR1B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 1.	
66h	**CLR2R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR2R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 2.	
67h	**CLR2G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR2G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 2.	
68h	**CLR2B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR2B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 2.	
69h	**CLR3R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR3R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 3.	
6Ah	**CLR3G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR3G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 3.	
6Bh	**CLR3B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR3B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 3.	
6Ch	**CLR4R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR4R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 4.	
6Dh	**CLR4G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR4G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 4.	
6Eh	**CLR4B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR4B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 4.	
6Fh	**CLR5R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR5R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 5.	
70h	**CLR5G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR5G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 5.	
71h	**CLR5B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)				
	CLR5B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 5.	
72h	**CLR6R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR6R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 6.	
73h	**CLR6G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR6G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 6.	
74h	**CLR6B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR6B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 6.	
75h	**CLR7R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR7R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 7.	
76h	**CLR7G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR7G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 7.	
77h	**CLR7B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR7B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 7.	
78h	**CLR8R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR8R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 8.	
79h	**CLR8G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR8G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 8.	
7Ah	**CLR8B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR8B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 8.	
7Bh	**CLR9R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR9R[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index 9.	
7Ch	**CLR9G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR9G[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index 9.	
7Dh	**CLR9B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLR9B[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index 9.	
7Eh	**CLRAR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRAR[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index A.	
7Fh	**CLRAG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRAG[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index A.	
80h	**CLRAB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRAB[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index A.	
81h	**CLRBR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRBR[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index B.	
82h	**CLRBG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

OSD Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers A1h/A2)				
	CLRBG[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index B.	
83h	**CLRBB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRBB[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index B.	
84h	**CLRCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRCR[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index C.	
85h	**CLRCG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRCG[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index C.	
86h	**CLRCB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRCB[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index C.	
87h	**CLRDR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRDR[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index D.	
88h	**CLRDG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRDG[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index D.	
89h	**CLRDB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRD[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index D.	
8Ah	**CLRER**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRER[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index E.	
8Bh	**CLREG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLREG[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index E.	
8Ch	**CLREB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLREB[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index E.	
8Dh	**CLRFR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRFR[7:0]	7:0	Red Color Index F.	
8Eh	**CLRFG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRFG[7:0]	7:0	Green Color Index F.	
8Fh	**CLRFB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLRFB[7:0]	7:0	Blue Color Index F.	
90h ~ 9Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

Gamma Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers 91h/92h)

Gamma Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers 91h/92h)				
Index	**Mnemonic**	**Bits**	**Description**	
00h	**Gamma_R00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d00**	**Access : R/W**

Gamma Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers 91h/92h)				
	Gamma_R00	7:0	Gamma_table R00 value.	
01h	**Gamma_R01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d07**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R01	7:0	Gamma_table R01 value.	
02h	**Gamma_R02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d15**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R02	7:0	Gamma_table R02 value.	
03h	**Gamma_R03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d23**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R03	7:0	Gamma_table R03 value.	
04h	**Gamma_R04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d31**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R04	7:0	Gamma_table R04 value.	
05h	**Gamma_R05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d39**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R05	7:0	Gamma_table R05 value.	
06h	**Gamma_R06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d47**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R06	7:0	Gamma_table R06 value.	
07h	**Gamma_R07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d55**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R07	7:0	Gamma_table R07 value	
08h	**Gamma_R08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d63**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R08	7:0	Gamma_table R08 value.	
09h	**Gamma_R09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d71**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R09	7:0	Gamma_table R09 value.	
0Ah	**Gamma_R10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d79**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R10	7:0	Gamma_table R10 value.	
0Bh	**Gamma_R11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d87**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R11	7:0	Gamma_table R11 value.	
0Ch	**Gamma_R12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d95**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R12	7:0	Gamma_table R12 value.	
0Dh	**Gamma_R13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d103**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R13	7:0	Gamma_table R13 value.	
0Eh	**Gamma_R14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d111**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R14	7:0	Gamma_table R14 value.	
0Fh	**Gamma_R15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d119**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R15	7:0	Gamma_table R15 value.	
10h	**Gamma_R16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d127**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R16	7:0	Gamma_table R16 value.	
11h	**Gamma_R17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d135**	**Access : R/W**

Gamma Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers 91h/92h)				
	Gamma_R17	7:0	Gamma_table R17 value.	
12h	**Gamma_R18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d143**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R18	7:0	Gamma_table R18 value.	
13h	**Gamma_R19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d151**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R49	7:0	Gamma_table R19 value.	
14h	**Gamma_R20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d159**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R20	7:0	Gamma_table R20 value.	
15h	**Gamma_R21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d167**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R21	7:0	Gamma_table R21 value.	
16h	**Gamma_R22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d175**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R22	7:0	Gamma_table R22 value.	
17h	**Gamma_R23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d183**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R23	7:0	Gamma_table R23 value.	
18h	**Gamma_R24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d191**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R24	7:0	Gamma_table R24 value.	
19h	**Gamma_R25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d199**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R25	7:0	Gamma_table R25 value.	
1Ah	**Gamma_R26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d207**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R26	7:0	Gamma_table R26 value.	
1Bh	**Gamma_R27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d215**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R27	7:0	Gamma_table R27 value.	
1Ch	**Gamma_R28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d223**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R28	7:0	Gamma_table R28 value.	
1Dh	**Gamma_R29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d232**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R29	7:0	Gamma_table R29 value.	
1Eh	**Gamma_R30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d239**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R30	7:0	Gamma_table R30 value.	
1Fh	**Gamma_R31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d247**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R31	7:0	Gamma_table R31 value.	
20h	**Gamma_R32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d255**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_R32	7:0	Gamma_table R32 value.	
21h	**Gamma_G00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d00**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G00	7:0	Gamma_table G00 value.	
22h	**Gamma_G01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d07**	**Access : R/W**

Gamma Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers 91h/92h)				
	Gamma_G01	7:0	Gamma_table G01 value.	
23h	**Gamma_G02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d15**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G02	7:0	Gamma_table G02 value.	
24h	**Gamma_G03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d23**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G03	7:0	Gamma_table G03 value.	
25h	**Gamma_G04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d31**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G04	7:0	Gamma_table G04 value.	
26h	**Gamma_G05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d39**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G05	7:0	Gamma_table G05 value.	
27h	**Gamma_G06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d47**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G06	7:0	Gamma_table G06 value.	
28h	**Gamma_G07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d55**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G07	7:0	Gamma_table G07 value.	
29h	**Gamma_G08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d63**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G08	7:0	Gamma_table G08 value.	
2Ah	**Gamma_G09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d71**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G09	7:0	Gamma_table G09 value.	
2Bh	**Gamma_G10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d79**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G10	7:0	Gamma_table G10 value.	
2Ch	**Gamma_G11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d87**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G11	7:0	Gamma_table G11 value.	
2Dh	**Gamma_G12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d95**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G12	7:0	Gamma_table G12 value.	
2Eh	**Gamma_G13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d103**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G13	7:0	Gamma_table G13 value.	
2Fh	**Gamma_G14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d111**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G14	7:0	Gamma_table G14 value.	
30h	**Gamma_G15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d119**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G15	7:0	Gamma_table G15 value.	
31h	**Gamma_G16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d127**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G16	7:0	Gamma_table G16 value.	
32h	**Gamma_G17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d135**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G17	7:0	Gamma_table G17 value.	
33h	**Gamma_G18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d143**	**Access : R/W**

Gamma Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers 91h/92h)				
	Gamma_G18	7:0	Gamma_table G18 value.	
34h	**Gamma_G19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d151**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G49	7:0	Gamma_table G19 value.	
35h	**Gamma_G20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d159**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G20	7:0	Gamma_table G20 value.	
36h	**Gamma_G21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d167**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G21	7:0	Gamma_table G21 value.	
37h	**Gamma_G22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d175**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G22	7:0	Gamma_table G22 value.	
38h	**Gamma_G23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d183**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G23	7:0	Gamma_table G23 value.	
39h	**Gamma_G24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d191**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G24	7:0	Gamma_table G24 value.	
3Ah	**Gamma_G25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d199**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G25	7:0	Gamma_table G25 value.	
3Bh	**Gamma_G26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d207**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G26	7:0	Gamma_table G26 value.	
3Ch	**Gamma_G27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d215**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G27	7:0	Gamma_table G27 value.	
3Dh	**Gamma_G28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d223**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G28	7:0	Gamma_table G28 value.	
3Eh	**Gamma_G29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d232**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G29	7:0	Gamma_table G29 value.	
3Fh	**Gamma_G30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d239**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G30	7:0	Gamma_table G30 value.	
40h	**Gamma_G31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d247**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G31	7:0	Gamma_table G31 value.	
41h	**Gamma_G32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d255**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_G32	7:0	Gamma_table G32 value.	
42h	**Gamma_B00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d00**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B00	7:0	Gamma_table B00 value.	
43h	**Gamma_B01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d07**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B01	7:0	Gamma_table B01 value.	
44h	**Gamma_B02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d15**	**Access : R/W**

Gamma Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers 91h/92h)				
	Gamma_B02	7:0	Gamma_table B02 value.	
45h	**Gamma_B03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d23**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B03	7:0	Gamma_table B03 value.	
46h	**Gamma_B04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d31**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B04	7:0	Gamma_table B04 value.	
47h	**Gamma_B05**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d39**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B05	7:0	Gamma_table B05 value.	
48h	**Gamma_B06**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d47**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B06	7:0	Gamma_table B06 value.	
49h	**Gamma_B07**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d55**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B07	7:0	Gamma_table B07 value.	
4Ah	**Gamma_B08**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d63**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B08	7:0	Gamma_table B08 value.	
4Bh	**Gamma_B09**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d71**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B09	7:0	Gamma_table B09 value.	
4Ch	**Gamma_B10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d79**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B10	7:0	Gamma_table B10 value.	
4Dh	**Gamma_B11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d87**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B11	7:0	Gamma_table B11 value.	
4Eh	**Gamma_B12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d95**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B12	7:0	Gamma_table B12 value.	
4Fh	**Gamma_B13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d103**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B13	7:0	Gamma_table B13 value.	
50h	**Gamma_B14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d111**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B14	7:0	Gamma_table B14 value.	
51h	**Gamma_B15**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d119**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B15	7:0	Gamma_table B15 value.	
52h	**Gamma_B16**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d127**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B16	7:0	Gamma_table B16 value.	
53h	**Gamma_B17**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d135**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B17	7:0	Gamma_table B17 value.	
54h	**Gamma_B18**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d143**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B18	7:0	Gamma_table B18 value.	
55h	**Gamma_B19**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d151**	**Access : R/W**

Gamma Register (Indirect mapping to Bank 00, Registers 91h/92h)				
	Gamma_B49	7:0	Gamma_table B19 value.	
56h	**Gamma_B20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d159**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B20	7:0	Gamma_table B20 value.	
57h	**Gamma_B21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d167**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B21	7:0	Gamma_table B21 value.	
58h	**Gamma_B22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d175**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B22	7:0	Gamma_table B22 value.	
59h	**Gamma_B23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d183**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B23	7:0	Gamma_table B23 value.	
5Ah	**Gamma_B24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d191**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B24	7:0	Gamma_table B24 value.	
5Bh	**Gamma_B25**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d199**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B25	7:0	Gamma_table B25 value.	
5Ch	**Gamma_B26**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d207**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B26	7:0	Gamma_table B26 value.	
5Dh	**Gamma_B27**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d215**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B27	7:0	Gamma_table B27 value.	
5Eh	**Gamma_B28**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d223**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B28	7:0	Gamma_table B28 value.	
5Fh	**Gamma_B29**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d232**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B29	7:0	Gamma_table B29 value.	
60h	**Gamma_B30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d239**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B30	7:0	Gamma_table B30 value.	
61h	**Gamma_B31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d247**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B31	7:0	Gamma_table B31 value.	
62h	**Gamma_B32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0d255**	**Access : R/W**
	Gamma_B32	7:0	Gamma_table B32 value.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

Analog Register (Bank = 01)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
01h	**DBFC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	DBVB	0	Double Buffer load at Vertical Blanking.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

			0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
02h	**PLLDIVM**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x69**	**Access : R/W**
	PLLDIV[11:4]	7:0	PLL Divider ratio. ADC PLL will multiply the horizontal line frequency by PLLDIV[11:0]+3 to generate the ADC sampling clock.	
03h	**PLLDIVL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x50**	**Access : R/W**
	PLLDIV[3:0]	7:4	PLL Divider ratio. ADC PLL will multiply the horizontal line frequency by PLLDIV[11:0]+3 to generate the ACD sampling clock. PLLDIV[11:0] default value: 1685 (1688-3).	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
04h	**RGAIN_ADC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	RGAIN_ADC[7:0]	7:0	ADC Red channel Gain adjust.	
05h	**GGAIN_ADC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	GGAIN_ADC[7:0]	7:0	ADC Green channel Gain adjust.	
06h	**BGAIN_ADC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	BGAIN_ADC[7:0]	7:0	ADC Blue channel Gain adjust.	
07h	**ROFFS_ADC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ROFFS_ADC[7:0]	7:0	ADC Red channel Offset adjust.	
08h	**GOFFS_ADC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	GOFFS_ADC[7:0]	7:0	ADC Green channel Offset adjust.	
09h	**BOFFS_ADC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	BOFFS_ADC[7:0]	7:0	ADC Blue channel Offset adjust.	
0Ah	**CLPACE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	CLPACE	7:0	Clamp Placement based on ADC clock.	
0Bh	**CLDUR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	CLDUR	7:0	Clamp Duration based on ADC clock.	
0Ch	**GCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x82**	**Access : R/W**
	HSP	7	Input HSYNC Polarity. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
	ECLK	6	External Clock. 0: ADC clock from internal ADC PLL. 1: ADC clock from external clock.	
	HSLE	5	HS Lock Edge.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

			Determines which edge of HSYNC the ADC PLL will lock to, assuming HSP is set correctly. 0: Leading edge of HSYNC. 1: Trailing edge of HSYNC.	
	CLPE	4	Clamp reference Edge. 0: Trailing edge of HSYNC. 1: Leading edge of HSYNC.	
	CCDIS	3	Disable PLL watchdog timer. 0: Always enable clamp. 1: Disable clamp during active coast.	
	WDIS	2	Disable watchdog timer. 0: Enable PLL watchdog timer. A watchdog timer is used to reset the ADC PLL when the PLL remains much higher than PLLDIV*HSYNC_FREQ for a predetermined period. See WDTOL (Register 30h). 1: Disable PLL watchdog timer (should only be used when DPL_S=0).	
	CSTP	1	Coast Polarity. 0: Active low. 1: Active high.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
0Dh	**BWCOEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x85**	**Access : R/W**
	BWCOEF[7:6]	7:6	Damping coefficient mode control. 00: Default value – backward compatibility mode. 01: Reserved. 10: Automatic DCOEF control (recommended mode). 11: Reserved.	
	BWCOEF[5:0]	5:0	PLL loop filter control.	
0Eh	**FCOEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x09**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	FREQCOEF[4:0]	4:0	PLL loop filter control.	
0Fh	**DCOEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DAMPCOEF[3:0]	3:0	PLL loop filter control.	
10h	**CLKCTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	STAT[2]	6	Status select; selects internal PLL status values to read from register 1Eh.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

	PHASEADC	5:0	Clock Phase adjust for ADC (set to PHASECC+8).	
11h	**CLKCTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STAT[1:0]	7:6	Status select; selects 1/8 internal PLL status values to read from register 1Eh.	
	PHASECC[5:0]	5:0	Clock phase adjust for ADC sampling time point; phase is adjustable between 0 and 360° in 5.6° steps.	
12h	**VCOCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x15**	**Access : R/W**
	PDGT	7	Phase digitizer frequency compensation disable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	SETCNT[3:0]	3:0	Setting time for ADC PLL phase detector, in ADC clock periods.	
13h	**RT_CT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC6**	**Access : R/W**
	TOLCN[1:0]	7:6	Watchdog maximum Count. 0: 0. 1: 4. 2: 32. 3: 127.	
	IQ1LEN[2:0]	5:3	Counter for IQ from high to low.	
	IQ0LEN[2:0]	2:0	Counter for IQ from low to high.	
14h	**SOG_LVL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	R_MIDSEL	7	Middle clamp of Red Channel. 0: Clamp to ground. 1: ADC red channel clamp to Vmid .	
	B_MIDSEL	6	Middle clamp of Blue Channel. 0: Clamp to ground. 1: ADC blue channel clamp to Vmid .	
	G_SEL30	5	Middle clamp of Green Channel. 0: Clamp to ground. 1: ADC green channel clamp to 0.3V .	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	HSYNC_SEL	2	HSYNCE Select. 0: Select HSYNC0 input. 1: Select HSYNC1 input.	
	VSYNC_SEL	1	VSYNCE Select. 0: Select VSYNC0 input. 1: Select VSYNC1 input.	
	SOG_SEL	0	SOG Select. 0: Select SOG0 input.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

			1: Select SOG1 input.	
15h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
16h	**DITHCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	DIT_VAL[2:0]	6:4	Select Dither DAC DC Value.	
	DIT_LVL_CAL[1:0]	3:2	Select ADC Dither Level for CAL.	
	DIT_LVL	1:0	Select ADC Dither Level for display.	
17h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
18h	**CALEN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CALG_EN	7	ADC gain auto-cal function enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CALG_UPD	6	Auto update GAIN enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	TRIG_CALG	5	Trigger gain calibration enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CALO_EN	4	ADC offset auto-cal function enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CALO_UPD	3	Auto update offset enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	TRIG_CALO	2	Trigger offset calibration enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CAL_CHAN	1:0	Select manual mode calibration channel. 00: R. 01: G. 10: B. 11: Reserved.	
19h	**CALCTL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CALVS	7	0: Disable. 1: Enable CAL SYNC to VSYNC.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

	CAL_STSWEN	6	0: Disable. 1: Enable write to internal CAL registers.	
	CAL_UPD_HS	5	Update CAL value during HS. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CAL_ONESHOTZ	4	CAL on one-shot loop/real time. 0: CAL on one-shot loop time. 1: CAL on one-shot real time.	
	CAL_STOP	3	Stop (halt) auto offset calibration. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CAL_MODE2	2	Auto-stop calibration after 128 frames. 0: Enable. 1: Disable.	
	BYPASSDOUT	1	Bypass DOUT during CAL. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	CAL_EDGE	0	CAL from HS leading/trailing edge. 0: CAL from HS leading edge. 1: CAL from HS trailing edge.	
1Ah	**CALSMP**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STATUS_SEL[2:0]	7:5	Select status of STATUS_CAL. 000: {CAL_DOUT[5:0], 1'b0, CAL_DONE}. 001: Calibrated R offset. 010: Calibrated G offset. 011: Calibrated B offset. 100: CAL_DOUT[13:6]. 101: Calibrated R gain. 110: Calibrated G gain. 111: Calibrated B gain.	
	STATUS	4	1: Select STAUTS_CAL[7:0] to REG_1E.	
	SMPDLY	3:0	Calibration sample delay.	
1Bh	**CALDUR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CALCNT_EN	7	Use default/CALDLY-CALDUR to generate CAL pulse. 0: Use default to generate CAL pulse. 1: Use CALDLY-CALDUR to generate CAL pulse.	
	CALDUR[6:0]	6:0	CAL pulse duration register.	
1Ch	**CALDLY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CALDLY[7:0]	7:0	CAL pulse delay register.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

1Dh	**STATUS_CAL**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	Note: Calibration status is read based on STATUS_SEL[2:0] (Bank 01, Reg_1Ah[7:5]).			
	STATUS_SEL[2:0]			
	7:5		Reserved.	
	4		CAL_DOUT[13:6].	
	3		CAL_OFFSB.	
	2		CAL_OFFSG.	
	1		CAL_OFFSR.	
	0		{CAL_DOUT[5:0], 1'b0, CAL_DONE}.	
1Eh	**STATUS_PLL**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	Note: PLL status is read based on STAT[2:0] (Bank 01, Reg_10h[6] and Bank 02, Reg-11h[76]).			
	STAT[2:0]			
	000	7	[2'd0, SAR_MIN].	
		6	{2'd0, SAR_MAX}.	
		5	{SAR_AVG[19:12].	
		4	{1'b0, ICAI_s[6:0]}.	
		3	{1'b0, SAR_s[6:0]}.	
		2	{FREQCTRL[15:8]}.	
		1	{FREQCTRL[23:16]}.	
		0	{LOCK, IQ, SLOW, FAST, FREERUN, 3'b000}.	
1Fh ~ 22h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
23h	**FPLL_STATUS**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	FPLL_STATUS[7:0]	7:0	FPLL Status.	
24h	**FPLL_CTRL0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	FPLL_SPDN	7	FPLL CK_16FSC Power Down.	
	FPLL_RESETZ	6	0: FPLL reset.	
	FPLL_PORST	5	1: FPLL power on reset.	
	FPLL_MD	4	FPLL Mode. 0: FPLL for ADC. 1: FPLL for VD	
	FPLL_EXTEN	3	0: Normal mode. 1: Use External input as reference clock.	
	FPLL_CK20PLEN	2	0: Disable. 1: Enable CK20PL output.	
	FPLL_BYPASS	1	1: FPLL bypass mode.	
	FPLL_BG_PD	0	1: Power down FPLL Bandgap.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

25h	**FPLL_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	FPLL_ICTRL	7:5	FPLL charge pump current Control.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	FPLL_DIVN[3:0]	3:0	FPLL Feed back Divider. 0000: Divide by 1. 0001: Divide by 2. 0010: Divide by 3. ... 1111: Divide by 16.	
26h ~ 28h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
29h	**ADC_ICTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0D**	**Access : R/W**
	TST_REFSW	7	Test Reference Switch.	
	-	6:5	Reserved.	
	ADC_ICTRL	4:0	ADC bias current Control[12:8].	
2Ah ~ 2Bh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
2Ch	**RGB_BW_SEL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ICLP__C_M[1:0]	7:6	Select ICLAMP current range for C channel. 00: 10uA. 01: 20uA. 10: 30uA. 11: 40uA.	
	ICLP_Y_M[1:0]	5:4	Select ICLAMP current range for Y channel. 00: 10uA. 01: 20uA. 10: 30uA. 11: 40uA.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	R_BW[2:0]	2:0	R-channel input filter BW select. 000: 330 MHz.001: 236 MHz.010: 160 MHz.011: 95 MHz.100: 66 MHz.101: 30 MHz.110: 12 MHz.111: 6 MHz.	
2Dh	**RGB_BW_SEL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	G_BW[2:0]	6:4	G-channel input filter BW select. 000: 330MHz. 001: 236MHz. 010: 160MHz. 011: 95MHz.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

			100: 66MHz. 101: 30MHz. 110: 12MHz. 111: 6MHz.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	B_BW[2:0]	2:0	B-channel input filter BW select. 000: 330MHz. 001: 236MHz. 010: 160MHz. 011: 95MHz. 100: 66MHz. 101: 30MHz. 110: 12MHz. 111: 6MHz.	
2Eh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
2Fh	**VD_CHSEL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	VD_MCH[3:0]	7:4	Select VD CVBS/Y channel. 0000: CVBS0, 0001: CVBS1, 0010: Y0, 0011: Y1, 0100: C0, 0101: C1, Other: None.	
	VD_SUB_CH[3:0]	3:0	Select VD C/FB channel. 0000: CVBS0, 0001: CVBS1, 0010: Y0, 0011: Y1, 0100: C0, 0101: C1, 1000: FB RGB0, 1001: FB RGB1, Other: None.	
30h	**HSOUT_GEN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSOUT_GEN	7	0: Disable. 1: Enable ADC HSOUT pulse generator.	
	HSOUT_WIDTH[6:0]	6:0	Select ADC HSOUT Width.	
31h	**APDN_CTRL0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	APDN_PHD	7	1: Power down phase digitizer.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

	FPLL_PDN	6	FPLL power down. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	APDN_SOG	5	1: Power down SOG.	
	APDN_REFCORE	4	1: Power down reference core.	
	APDN_REF	3	1: Power down reference.	
	APDN_REFB	2	1: Power down VREF DAC B.	
	APDN_ICLP2	1	1: Power down ICLAMP2.	
	APDN_ICLP1	0	1: Power down ICLAMP1.	
32h ~ 4Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
50h	**HSU_SRH-L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSU_SRH[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal Scaling ratio (20 bits) for scaling up.	
51h	**HSU_SRH-M**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x 00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSU_SRH[15:8]	7:0	See description for SRH[7:0].	
52h	**HSU_SRH-H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	HSU_EN	7	Enable HSU.	
	-	6:5	Reserved.	
	HSU_SRH[19:16]	4:0	See description for SRH[7:0].	
53h	**HSU_MODE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CUBG	1:0	Cubic Gain. 00: Cubic 0.5, 01: Cubic 1, 10: Cubic 1.5, 11: Cubic 2.	
54h	**CON_YOLY_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CON_YOLY	7:0	Coring for Y Only. x00: Disable Y-only for coring. X80: Enable Y-only for coring.	
55h	**TEST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
56h	**HSU_SEL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	HSU_SEL	1:0	HSU Selection. 00:Coring HSU.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

			01:Cubic HSU. 10:Bilinear HSU.	
57h	**COR_TH_G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COR_TH_G	7:0	Coring Threshold for G channel.	
58h	**COR_TH_RB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COR_TH_RB	7:0	Coring Threshold for R and B channels.	
59h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
5Ah	**FB_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FB_EN	7	0: Disable. 1: Enable fast blanking blending for VD input.	
	FB_SRST	6	1: Software reset fast blanking block.	
	CSDOWN_168	5	0: Disbale. 1: Enable Down sampling RGB input from 16x to 8x.	
	CSDOWN_84	4	0: Disbale. 1: Enable Down sampling RGB input from 8x to 4x.	
	FB_DITH1	3	0: Disable. 1: Enable Dither for 16-to-8 down sampling.	
	FB_DITH0	2	0: Disable. 1: Enable Dither for 8-to-4 down sampling.	
	FB_CSCEN	1	0: Disable. 1: Enable RGB input color space conversion before fast flanking.	
	FB_CSCDITH	0	0: Disable. 1: Enable dither after CSC.	
5Bh	**RGB_PG_DLY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FB_OVEN	7	1: Override FB level by REG_5C[5:0].	
	FB_ACT_FLAG	6	1: Fast Blanking input active status, write 0 to clear.	
	RGB_PG_DLY[5:0]	5:0	Select RGB input Pipe Delay.	
5Ch	**FB_PG_DLY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FB_FINE_DLY[1:0]	7:6	Select FB input Fine Delay.	
	FB_PG_DLY[5:0]	5:0	Select FB input Pipe Delay.	
5Dh	**FB_DOFFS**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FB_BILVL[1:0]	7:6	Select Fast Blanking mixing mode. 00=Blending, 01=Bi-level with TH=0, 10=Bi-level with TH=8,	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

			11=Bi-level with TH=15.	
	FB_DOFFS[5:0]	5:0	Fast Blanking input Digital Offset adjust (0.6).	
5Eh	**FB_DGAIN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x44**	**Access : R/W**
	FB_DGAIN	7:0	Fast Blanking input Digital Gain adjust (2.6).	
5Fh	**FBLANK_CTL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	PDN_FBLANK	6	1: Power down fast blanking ADC.	
	FBLANK_SEL[1:0]	5:4	Select Fast Blanking input. 00=None, 01=FB input 0, 10=FB input 1, 11=Reserved.	
	FBLANK_GX[3:0]	3:0	Select Fast Blanking ADC Gain.	
60h	**SAR2_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	SAR2_DONE	7	1: SAR done status (for one-shot mode).	
	SAR2_TRIG	6	Write a 1 to restart SAR conversion.	
	SAR2_EN	5	0: Power Down. 1: Enable SAR ADC1.	
	SAR2_FREERUN	4	Select SAR ADC operation mode. 0: One-shot. 1: Freerun.	
	SAR2_CH_EN[3:0]	3:0	0: Disable. 1: Enable bit for SAR2[3:0] inputs.	
61h	**SAR2_PERIOD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SAR2_PERIOD	7:0	SAR ADC2 input sampling pulse duration.	
62h	**SAR_TEST0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SAR_TEST0	7:0	SAR Test registers.	
63h	**SAR2_DATA0**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SAR2_DATA0[5:0]	5:0	SAR ADC2 channel 0 data[5:0].	
64h	**SAR2_DATA1**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access : RO**
	SAR2_DATA1	7:0	SAR ADC2 channel 1 data[5:0]	
65h	**SAR2_DATA2**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access : RO**
	SAR2_DATA2	7:0	SAR ADC2 channel 2 data[5:0]	
66h	**SAR2_DATA3**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access : RO**
	SAR2_DATA3	7:0	SAR ADC2 channel 3 data[5:0]	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

67h	**ID_SEL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	TST_HS1	5	0: Disable. 1: Enable HSYNC1 analog test mode.	
	TST_HS0	4	0: Disable. 1: Enable HSYNC0 analog test mode.	
	ID0_EN	3	0: Disable. 1: Enable ID0 change detect.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	ID0_SEL[1:0]	1:0	0: Select SAR[0:3] as ID0 source.	
68h ~ 69h	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
6Ah		**7:0**	**Default : 0x1F**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_DCTRL[1:0]	7:6	Select ADC DCTRL.	
	ADC_VCTRL[2:0]	5:3	Select ADC VCTRL.	
	ADC_IMODE[2:0]	2:0	Select ADC current saving Mode.	
6Bh ~ 72h	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
73h	**CAL_CTRL3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CALD_EN	7	0: Disable. 1: Enable digital offset calibration function.	
	CALD_DISP	6	1: Enable digital offset for display.	
	CAL_ERRCOEF[1:0]	5:4	Select CAL Error adjustment Coefficient. 00: 1, 01: 1/2, 10: 1/4, 11: 1/8.	
	CALD_MAX[1:0]	3:2	Select Digital offset Max range. 0x: 1(8-bit LSB), 10: 2(8-bit LSB), 11: 4(8-bit LSB).	
	DGAIN_SEL[1:0]	1:0	Select Digital Gain. 00: 1.0, 01: 1.004, 10: 1.008, 11: 1.016.	
74h	**CAL_CTRL4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA1**	**Access : R/W**

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CALO_BLK	2	1: Use DOUT code 16 as offset CAL target.	
	CALG_INI[1:0]	1:0	Select ADC ideal Gain of 0.7Vpp for CALG. 00: 0x6F, 01: 0x67, 10: 0x5F, 11: 0x57.	
75h	**CAL_CTRL5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CAL_BW	7	0: Disable. 1: Enable max ADC bandwidth during CAL.	
	CAL_ERRTH	6	0: Disable error update threshold. 1: Enable error update threshold.	
	CALD_DITEN	5	0: Disable. 1: Enable dither function for digital tune for display.	
	CALD_DITEN_CAL	4	0: Disable. 1: Enable dither function for digital tune for CAL.	
	CAL_HOLD	3	1: Hold current CAL result for display.	
	CAL_INPUT	2	ADC CAL to Input.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
76h	**ADC_MASK**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MASK_COAST	7	1: Mask ADC DOUT to blank by COAST.	
	MASK_EDGE	6	1: Select HSYNC edge as reference to generate ADC DOUT mask pulse.	
	MASK_DUR[5:0]	5:0	Select ADC DOUT Mask pulse Duration.	
77h ~ 99h	-	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
9Ah	**CVBSO_CTRL0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	PDN_CVBSO	7	1: Power Down CVBS output buffer.	
	CVBSO_SPMUX2	6	CVBSO MUX bit2.	
	CVBSO_SPMUX1	5	CVBSO MUX bit1.	
	CVBSO_SPMUX0	4	CVBSO MUX bit0.	
	PDN_CVBSO_CLP	3	1: Power down CVBSO clamp.	
	CVBSO_ISINK[2:0]	2:0	Sink Current select for peak detector clamp.	
9Bh	**TST_CVBSO0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TST_CVBSO0	7:0	CVBSO Test registers.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

9Ch ~ 9Eh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
9Fh	**ADC_TEST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CVBSO_MUXEN	7	CVBS Output MUX Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	-	2:0	Reserved.	
A0h	**RG_DRV**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	G[7:6]_DRV[1:0]	7:6	Pad G[7:4] Driving select.	
	G[5:4]_DRV[1:0]	5:4	Pad G[3:0] Driving select.	
	R[3:2]_DRV[1:0]	3:2	Pad R[7:4] Driving select.	
	R[1:0]_DRV[1:0]	1:0	Pad R[3:0] Driving select.	
A1h	**RG_DRV**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	HS_DRV[1:0]	7:6	Pad Hsync Driving select.	
	VS_DRV[1:0]	5:4	Pad Vsync Driving select.	
	B[7:4]_DRV[1:0]	3:2	Pad B[7:4] Driving select.	
	B[3:0]_DRV[1:0]	1:0	Pad B[3:0] Driving select.	
A2h	**RG_DRV**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM2_DRV[1:0]	7:6	Pad PWM2 Driving select.	
	PWM1_DRV[1:0]	5:4	Pad PWM1 Driving select.	
	CLK_DRV[1:0]	3:2	Pad CLK Driving select.	
	DE_DRV[1:0]	1:0	Pad DE Driving select.	
A3h	**EPD_R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPD_R[7:0]	7:0	Enable Pull Down in R channel.	
A4h	**EPD_G**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPD_G[7:0]	7:0	Enable Pull Down in G channel.	
A5h	**EPD_B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPD_B[7:0]	7:0	Enable Pull Down in B channel.	
A6h	**EPD_R**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPP_SDI_CSN	7	Enable Pull down in SDI_CSN pad.	
	EPP_SCK	6	Enable Pull down in SCK pad.	
	EPD_PWM2	5	Enable pull down in PWM2 pad.	
	EPD_PWM1	4	Enable pull down in PWM2 pad.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

	EPD_CLK	3	Enable pull down in CLK pad.	
	EPD_DE	2	Enable pull down in DE pad.	
	EPD_HS	1	Enable pull down in HSYNC pad.	
	EPD_VS	0	Enable pull down in VSYNC pad.	
A7h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
A8h	**DRV_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access : R/W**
	CSN_DRV_SET	7:6	CSN Drive Setting.	
	SDI_DRV_SET	5:4	SDI Drive Setting.	
	SCK_DRV_SET	3:2	SCK DRV Setting.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
A9h ~ AAh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
ABh	**VDAC_ADJ2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	ED[4:0]	4:0	Testing control for voltage DAC.	
ACh ~ B5h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
B6h	**LCK_THR_FPLL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	LCK_THR[7:0]	7:0	Lock Threshold.	
B7h	**LMT_LPLL_OFST_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**
	LMT_LPLL_OFST[7:0]	7:0	Limit LPLL Offset Low byte.	
B8h	**LMT_LPLL_OFST_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	LMT_LPLL_OFST[15:8]	7:0	Limit LPLL Offset High byte.	
B9h	**COEF_FPLL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x50**	**Access : R/W**
	TUNE_COEF[3:0]	7:4	Tune Coefficient.	
	TUNE_COEF_RK[3:0]	3:0	Tune Coefficient RK.	
BAh	**RK_HOLD_GAIN_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	RK_HOLD_GAIN[7:0]	7:0	RK Hold Gain Low byte.	
BBh	**RK_HOLD_GAIN_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	RK_HOLD_GAIN[11:8]	3:0	RK Hold Gain High byte.	
BEh	**LPLL_STLMT_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_STLMT[7:0]	7:0	FPLL Set Limit Low byte.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

BFh	**LPLL_STLMT_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	LPLL_STLMT[15:8]	7:0	FPLL Set Limit High byte.	
C0h	**TUNE_FRAME_NO**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BND_OVWR_EN	7	Bonding Over-Write Enable.	
	-	6:2	Reserved.	
	TUNE_FRAME_NO	1:0	Frame pll tune per tune_frame numbers	
C1h	**BND_RST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7F**	**Access : R/W**
	MCU_SEL_OVWR	7	Select Internal MCU Disable.	
	BND_RST[6:0]	6:0	Bonding Reset.	
C2h	**LMT_ADD_NMB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x17**	**Access : R/W**
	LMT_ADD_NMB[7:0]	7:0	Limit adjust Number in ACC_FPLL mode.	
C3h	**IVS_DIFF_THR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	IVS_DIFF_THR[7:0]	7:0	Input v.s. Different Thresholds.	
C4h	**IVS_STALBE_THR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	IVS_STB_THR[7:0]	7:0	Input v.s. Stable Thresholds.	
C5h	**CH_CH_MODE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CH_CH_MD1	5	ACC FPLL Mode 1.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	FPLL_DIS	3	FPLL Stop.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	ADD_LINE_SEL	1	Select Add Line into frame or pixel into line.	
	CH_CH_MD0	0	ACC FPLL Mode 0.	
C6h	**ACC1_SEL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TUNE_CLK_FF	4	Tune Clock Enable when FF Mode.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	ACC1_SEL[1:0]	1:0	Select modify numbers. 00: 3/4 diff numbers. 01: 1/2 diff numbers. others:1/4 diff numbers.	
C7h	**IVS_PRD_NUM_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	IVS_PRD_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Count Number per Input v.s Low byte.	
C8h	**IVS_PRD_NUM_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)

	IVS_PRD_NUM[11:8]	3:0	Count Number per Input v.s 4 High bytes.	
C9h ~ EFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
F0h	**WDT0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_TSTMD	7	CSOG Test Mode for WDT counter.	
	WDT_LD	6	Watch Dog Timer Load Value by SW.	
	WDT_EN	5	Watch Dog Timer Enable Bit.	
	-	4:0	Reserved.	
F1h	**WDT1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_WTH	7:0	Watch Dog Timer Width.	
F2h	**WRLOCK0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WRLOCK0	7	Register lock (work with WRLOCK1). Register access is disabled when WRLOCK0 and WRLOCK1 are HIGH. Register access is enabled when WRLOCK0 and WRLOCK1 are LOW.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
F3h	**PWMCLK**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DB_EN	7	Double Buffer Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	P2REN	6	PWM2 Reset every frame Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	P1REN	5	PWM1 Reset every frame Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	P2POL	4	PWM 2 Polarity when enhance PWM2 enable.	
	EP2EN	3	Enhance PWM2 Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	P1POL	2	PWM1 Polarity when enhance PWM1 enable.	
	EP1EN	1	Enhance PWM1 Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	PCLK	0	PWM1/2 base Clock select. 0: 14.318MHz. 1: 14.318MHz / 4.	

Analog Register (Bank = 01)				
F4h	**PWM1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM1_POL	7	PWM1 polarity.	
	PWM1_CTUN[6:0]	6:0	PWM1 Coarse adjustment.	
F5h	**PWM2C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM2_POL	7	PWM2 polarity.	
	PWM2_CTUN[6:0]	6:0	PWM2 Coarse adjustment.	
F6h	**PWM1EPL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPWM1P[7:0]	7:0	Enhance PWM1 Period.	
F7h	**PWM1EPH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPWM1P[15:8]	7:0	Enhance PWM1 Period.	
F8h	**PWM2EPL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPWM2P[7:0]	7:0	Enhance PWM2 Period.	
F9h	**PWM2EPH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPWM2P[15:8]	7:0	Enhance PWM2 Period.	
FAh	**PWM5L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM5[7:0]	7:0	PWM5 Period.	
FBh	**PWM5H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	PWM5[12:8]	4:0	PWM5 Period.	
FCh	**PWM6L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM6[7:0]	7:0	PWM6 Period.	
FDh	**PWM6H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	PWM6[12:8]	4:0	PWM6 Period.	
FEh ~ FFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
01h	**STATUS1**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	READBUS1	7:0	Test bus 1.	
02h	**STATUS2**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	READBUS2	7:0	Test bus 2.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

03h	**STATUS3**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	READBUS3	7:0	Test bus 3.	
04h	**STATUS_MUX**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	READBUS_CTRL	7:0	VIPTESTMUX Address Control of READBUS1, READBUS2, and READBUS3.	
05h ~ 06h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
07h	**DSP_ADD_PRT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DSP_ADD_PRT[7:0]	7:0	DSP register Address Port.	
08h	**DSP_WDAT_PRT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DSP_WDAT_PRT[7:0]	7:0	DSP register Write Data Port.	
09h	**DSP_RDAT_PRT**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	DSP_RDAT_PRT[7:0]	7:0	DSP register Read Data Port.	
0Ah ~ 10h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
11h	**COMB_LL_EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	APL_COMB_LL_EN	0	1: Mux to select Com Line Lock mode.	
12h ~ 13h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
14h	**SOFT_RST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	SOFT_RST	7	1: Softrest AFEC modules.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
15h	**FPGA_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA8**	**Access : R/W**
	FPGA_CTRL	7:0	Reserved for FPGA control.	
16h	**SOFT_RST2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SOFT_RST2	7:0	Reserved for HW testing.	
17h	**CLK_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF9**	**Access : R/W**
	FSCPLL_MODE	7	0: External FSC Clock Mode. 1: Internal FSC Clock Mode.	
	ADC_DOUBLE	6	ADC Double Sample Rate Option.	
	CLK_VD_VIP	5:4	00: 4 Fsc Clock on Digital. 11: 8 Fsc Clock on Digital.	
	VCO_TYPE	3:2	01: VCO 8 Fsc. 00: VCO 4 Fsc.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

	REG_ADC_CLK_LAG	1:0	CLK_CC / CLK_ADC Phase Diff.	
18h	**CSTATE_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x86**	**Access : R/W**
	CTRL_MD	7:5	Default: 100b, Auto control mode.	
	8TO4_17TAP_EN	4	ADC 8fsc TO 4fsc 17TAP filter ENABLE.	
	CTRL_STATE	3:0	State Stable State Value; default: 0110b.	
19h	**MVDET_EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	MV_DETEC_EN	7	Microvision Detect Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	REG_ADC_BYPASS_84	5	Force ADC to Bypass 8fsc to 4fsc Down-Sample.	
	DSP_SYNC_ALW	4	Allow DSP to Control SYNC_FOUND.	
	DSP_APL_ALW	3:2	0: Allow DSP to Control APL_FREQ_IDEAL (Center Frequency).	
	SECAM_MD	1:0	1: Allow DSP to Control APL_FREQ and APL_PHS (Full frequency/PHS control).	
1Ah	**SVD_EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	SVIDEO_EN	7	0: Chroma Source from CVBS-Channel Input. 1: Chroma Source from C-Channel Input.	
	ADC_C_ALWY_ON	6	Chroma ADC 4Fsc Down-Sampling is Enabled.	
	CLAMDSM_CTRL[15:10]	5:0	Clamping 12-bit Control code; integer parts.	
1Bh	**BKLVL_FORCE1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	DISCLAMP3	7	HW Clamping frozen 3 times if SYNC magnitude is small.	
	CLMP_FREZ_ZERO	6	HW Clamping set to Zero when Frozen.	
	CLAMDSM_CTRL[9:4]	5:0	Clamping 12-bit control code; fractional parts.	
1Ch	**BKLVL_FORCE2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	CLMFZE_VRGE	7:0	Clamp Freeze of V Range.	
1Dh	**VCR_VLSHT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	CLMFZE_HRGE	7:0	Clamp Freeze of H Range.	
1Eh	**DSP_EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	DSP_EN_SYS	7	1: Enable SW DSP Function.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
1Fh	**CLMP_C_EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	CLMP_C_EN	7	2nd ADC Chroma Clamping Enable.	
	CLMP_K1_INI	6:0	HW Clamping K1 when system not stable.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

20h	**APLL_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xBC**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_EN	7	Analog burst-lock PLL Enable.	
	APL_TYPE	6:4	APL Type.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	APL_EN2	1	No state 7, when no bust.	
	CLMP_6B_FORCE	0	Clamp value 6-bit test mode enable.	
21h	**APLL_CTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	CLMP_2DSM	7	Second order Clamp method.	
	APL_COMB_LL_TST[1]	6	0: Comb-Line-Lock Disabled if VCR. 1: Com-Line-Lock Enabled even for VCR.	
	APL_COMB_LL_TST[0]	5	0: Fractional SYNC Phase is used. 1: Integer PD from Comb.	
	DPL_PHS_CAL	4	DPL Phase Calibration.	
	APL_CEZANNE	3	For CEZANNE FPGA Test.	
	PALSWH_MODE	2:1	PAL Switch Mode control.	
	APL_COMB_LL_EN	0	Comb Line-Locked mode Enable.	
22h	**APL_FREQ_MD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x61**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_FREQ_MD[7:5]	7:5	APL Freq Mode.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	ACLPZ_WDTH	2:0	Clamping Width.	
23h	**APLL_TRANGE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_FREQ_LMT	7:5	Burst PLL Frequency Limitation. 0: 125ppm. 2: 250ppm. 4: 500ppm. 6: 1000ppm.	
	-	4:1	Reserved.	
	APL_K_FORCE	0	APL K value Force Enable.	
24h	**APL_K1_NOISY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_K1_NOISY[7:0]	7:0	APLL phase tracking coefficients for Noisy broadcast.	
25h	**APL_K2_NOISY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_K2_NOISY[7:0]	7:0	APLL frequency tracking coefficients for Noisy broadcast.	
26h	**APL_K1_NORM**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_K1	7:0	APLL phase tracking coefficients for normal condition.	
27h	**APL_K2_NORM**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_K2	7:0	APLL frequency tracking coefficients for normal condition.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

28h	**APL_K1_VCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_K1_VCR	7:0	APLL phase tracking coefficients for VCR.	
29h	**APL_K2_VCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_K2_VCR	7:0	APLL frequency tracking coefficients for VCR.	
2Ah	**MODE_PFSC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	MD_PFSC[7]	7	0: Auto Fsc. 1: Manual Fsc.	
	MD_PFSC[6:4]	6:4	When bit[7]=1, 000: fsc=4.43361875 MHz. 001: fsc=4.406 MHz. 010: fsc=3.579545 MHz. 100: fsc=3.57561149 MHz. 110: fsc=3.58205625 MHz.	
	VDFD_ASWFSC	3	Internal blind FSC try.	
	VDFD_ASWFSC1	2	Internal blind FSC try1.	
	HALFWIN_OP	1	Half Window period Option. 0: Asserted between 1/4 to 3/4 line period. 1: Asserted between 1/2 to 1 line period.	
	OEINV_MD	0	ODD_EVEN_INVERT bit inversion Mode. 0: Directly bypass. 1: Inverse.	
2Bh	**VDFD_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7E**	**Access : R/W**
	VDFD_FD_L	7:4	Fast attack frequency tracking time period.	
	VDFD_PHSSTD_L	3:0	Monitor Phase tracking time period.	
2Ch	**VDFD_CTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x67**	**Access : R/W**
	PHS_DIFF_THRD	7:4	Phase tracking deviation large Threshold.	
	PHS_STD_RANGE	3:0	Phase tracking deviation small threshold.	
2Dh	**FD_K**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	FD_K	7:4	Fast Attack Frequency Tracking Coefficient.	
	APL_PHS_OFST[11:8]	3:0	Preferred Phase Offset of the Analog Burst-locked PLL.	
2Eh	**APL_PHS_OFST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_PHS_OFST[7:0]	7:0	Preferred Phase Offset of the analog burst-locked PLL.	
2Fh	**BLACK_SEL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x24**	**Access : R/W**
	SETUP_YES[2:1]	7:6	0x: Based on confirm mode auto determine. NTSC: setup. PAL: no setup. 10: Force no setup for NTSC.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

			11: Force setup for PAL.	
	SETUP_YES[0]	5	When SETUP_YES[2]=0 (not force mode). 0: Other has no setup. 1: PAL or NTSC-443, has setup.	
	BLANK_YES[2:1]	4:3	0x: Based on confirm mode auto determine. NTSC (no include NTSC-443) : blank_level = 252. PAL: blank_level = 240. 10: Blank_level = 252 for NTSC. 11: Blank_level = 240 for PAL.	
	BLANK_YES[0]	2	When BLANK_YES[2] = 0 (not force mode). 0: Others, blank_level = 252 = black_level. 1: PAL or NTSC-443, blank_level = 240, black_level = 282.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
30h	**CLAMP_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	CLAMPDAC_CTRL[7:6]	7:6	00: Auto clamping control. 01: Auto clamping control, but polarity inverted. 10: Force clamping control by bit[5:0]. 11: Auto clamping control.	
	CLAMPDAC_CTRL[5:0]	5:0	Clamping control value.	
31h	**CLAMP_COEF1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	CLMP_TYPE_ST3BOT	7	CLMP_BOT function enable in STAE3.	
	CLMP_K1	6:0	Clamping speed; the larger the faster. 7'b101_1000 suggested for 1.00 uF. 7'b100_0000 suggested for 0.10 uF. (default) 7'b010_1000 suggested for 0.01 uF.	
32h	**CLAMP_COEF2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	CLMP_TYPE	7	Back-porch clamping enable (default =1).	
	CLMP_K2	6:0	Leakage current tracking speed. Smaller value is preferred. 7'b001_0000 suggested for 1.00 uF. 7'b010_0000 suggested for 0.10 uF. (default). 7'b011_0000 suggested for 0.01 uF.	
33h	**CLAMP_COEF3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CLMP_LKG_MODE	7:4	Leakage control Mode.	
	ADCLOSS_CNT	3:0	Count value of ADC Loss status.	
34h	**CLAMP_COEF4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x82**	**Access : R/W**
	CLMP_BOTSPD	7:6	Bottom reference LPF selection.	
	CLMP_DLKG_MAC	5:0	Delta leakage is bounded by +- (CLAMP_DLKG_MAX/512).	
35h	**CLAMP_REF_SEL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0A**	**Access : R/W**

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

	BLANKLVL_CTRL	7	Blank Level Control.	
	BLANK_LVL[8]	6	Blank Level bit[8].	
	CLMP_LKG	5:0	If CLAMP_LKG_MD = 1011, leakage is forced by CLAMP_LKG[4:0] * sign; where, sign=+1 if bit[5]=1, and sign=-1 if bit[5]=0. Default: 6'd10.	
36h	**CLAMP_COEF5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x45**	**Access : R/W**
	CLMP_BOTSEL	7:5	Clamp Bot Selection enable.	
	CLMP_ERR_MAX	4:0	Back porch level Error for clamping is bounded by +- CLMP_ERR_MAX*8 (Default: 5'd25).	
37h	**CLAMP_REF_SEL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**
	BLANK_LVL[7:0]	7:0	Blank Level.	
38h	**VSTROBE_LIMIT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x13**	**Access : R/W**
	BLACKLVL_CTRL	7	Black Level Control.	
	BLACK_LVL[8]	6	Black Level bit[8].	
	HV_VCNTSEL	5	1: Enable 2nd Integration Protection for V Extraction.	
	HV_VLINPROT	4	0: Enable Next V Extraction after 50 Lines. 1: Enable Next V Extraction after 200 Lines.	
	BOTAV_INSEL	3	Bottom of active video Input Selection.	
	BOT_INSEL	2:0	Bottom of whole line Input Selection.	
39h	**VSTROBE_PROTECT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6C**	**Access : R/W**
	WP_INSEL	7:5	Sync Input LPF BW Selection.	
	H_INSEL	4:2	HSYNC slicer level Selection.	
	TOP_INSEL	1:0	Top level Input Selection.	
3Ah	**BLACK_LVL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xCC**	**Access : R/W**
	BLACK_LVL[7:0]	7:0	Black Level value.	
3Bh	**HV_VEXTH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7D**	**Access : R/W**
	HV_VEXTH	7:0	0: V Extract by Line Length Unit. 1: V Extract by Manual Pixel Length Units.	
3Ch	**HV_C TRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2A**	**Access : R/W**
	HV_VSEL	7:6	00: V Extract native. 01: V Extrat Native Synchronize to next line start/middle. Other reserved.	
	HV_VTHRDSEL	5:4	00: 3/8 line. 01: 6/8 line. 10: 1.25 line. 11: 1.75 line.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

			As Threshold for V Extract.	
	HV_INTCNT	3:0	Composite SYNC Pixel Lengths Filter for V Extract.	
3Dh	**V_POSTCOAST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VCOST_FEXT	7:6	Coast forward control.	
	VCOST_BEXT	5:0	Coast Backward control.	
3Eh	**HV_SLICTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	HV_SLICTRL	7:0	HSYNC/VSYNC Slicer Control.	
3Fh	**HV_HSLIOFSTHYS**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	HV_HSLIOFSTHYS	7:4	HSYNC slicer line Offset.	
	AGC_FINE_LSB	3:0	AGC Fine gain (lower 4 bits).	
40h	**PGA_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC1**	**Access : R/W**
	PGA_AUTO	7	0: Manual PGA set by AGC_COARSE[1:0]. 1: Auto PGA switch.	
	PGA_FSWT	6	0: PGA switch in VSYNC. 1: PGA switch in HSYNC.	
	AGC_COARSE	5:4	00: PGA x 0.5. 10: PGA x 2. 01: PGA x 1.	
	FREZ_CLMPDISBK	3	Freeze Clamp Function; VSYNC selection.	
	SYNC_MAG_LOW_TH	2:0	If SYNC Magnitude is Low, Freeze HW Clamping 3 times.	
41h	**PGH_TOP_TH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xDA**	**Access : R/W**
	PGA_TH_TOP	7:0	If AGC_FINE[11:0]>=16*PGA_TH_TOP[7:0], use smaller PGA and 16*PGA_H2L[7:0].	
42h	**PGA_BOT_TH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	PGA_TH_BOT	7:0	If AGC_FINE[11:0]<=16*PGA_TH_BOT[7:0], use larger PGA and 16*PGA_L2H[7:0].	
43h	**AGC_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	AGC_MD	6:5	00: Auto, REG_AGC_K used for both search and lock. 01: Auto, REG_AGC_K used for search, clipping delta-gain=-1, 0, +1 for lock. 10: Freeze gain. 11: Load gain=AGC_FINE*16. Default=1.	
	AGC_LOCK_CTRL	4	AGC Lock Control.	
	AGC_TYPE	3:2	00: Sync. 01: Sync.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

			10: Color bust. 11: Hybrid of 1 and 2. Default=1, HSYNC as primary reference, color burst is for ACC.	
	AGC_LOWTH_PGA	1:0	During PGA switching, PGA must be larger than AGC_LOWTH_PGA.	
44h	**AGC_FINE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	AGC_FINE	7:0	Used when AGC_MODE=11.	
45h	**AGC_CTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x42**	**Access : R/W**
	AGC_AVGL	7:5	AGC average lines=2^(AGC_AVGL + 1).	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	AGC_WAITL	3:1	Lines to wait for analog settling down=2^(AGC_WAITL) after each gain update.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
46h	**AGC_K_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x73**	**Access : R/W**
	AGC_K_FAST	7:4	Fast-attack AGC update speed. Delta_gain=+-(AGC_K_FAST*4+3)/256*gain_true.	
	AGC_K	3:0	Sync magnitude AGC update speed. Delta_gain=amp_err/256*(1+ AGC_K)/32*gan_true.	
47h	**AGC_CTRL3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3F**	**Access : R/W**
	AGC_BKLCLIP	7:5	AGC Black level Clip enable.	
	AGC_CLIP	4:0	The sync magnitude error for AGC is bounded by +-4*REG_AGC_CLIP.	
48h	**PGA_SWTICH_TH1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	PGA_L2H	7:0	Used when AGC_FINE<=PGA_TH_BOT*16. Default: 3072/16=8'd192.	
49h	**PGA_SWCH_TH2**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access : R/W**
	PGA_H2L	7:0	Used when AGC_FINE<=PGA_TH_BOT*16. Default: 1238/16 = 8'd64.	
4Ah	**AGC_LOWTH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	AGC_LOWTH	7:0	When PGA=AGC_LOWTH_PGA, AGC_FINE[11:0] must be smaller than 16*AGC_LOWTH.	
4Bh	**PGA_OFST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	PGA_OFST	7:0	ADC VREF offset=VREF_min/(VREF_max-VREF_min)*4096/16.	
4Ch	**BRST_WINDOW1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x62**	**Access : R/W**
	BRST_MASK_0	7:5	HSYNC trailing edge trasition region Maskout for Burst	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

			Calculation.	
	BRST_BEG	4:0	Burst window Beginning position; move to SW.	
4Dh	**BRST_WINDOW2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	BRST_END	7:0	Burst window End position; move to SW.	
4Eh	**BK_WINDOW1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	BKPRH_CTR[8]	7	Back-Porch Window Center Position.	
	BKPRH_SEL	6	Back-Porch Selection.	
	BKPRH_AUTSW	5:4	Back-Porch Auto Switch.	
	BKPRH_WIN	3:0	Back-porch Window width=(*4+4).	
4Fh	**BK_WINDOW2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x68**	**Access : R/W**
	BKPRH_CTR[7:0]	7:0	Back-Porch Window Center Position.	
50h	**BRST_TH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	BRST_THRD	7:4	Burst Threshold.	
	BRST_AMP_THRD	3:0	Burst found Amplitude Threshold.	
51h	**BRSTMAG_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x38**	**Access : R/W**
	BRSTMAG_CTRL	7	Burst Magnitude Control.	
	BRST_MAG[8:2]	6:0	Burst Magnitude value.	
52h	**COMB_LL_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	BRST_MAG[1:0]	7:6	Burst Magnitude value.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	PAL_BLIND_PD_EN	3	NTSC; 180 degree Phase Detection Enable.	
	BRST_PHS_CHK_MAG	2	Burst Phase of the current line is ignored if BRST_MAG<BRST_MAG_AVG/8.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
53h	**NON_INTERLACE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x35**	**Access : R/W**
	NON_INTERLACE	7	Non-Interlace source input flag.	
	V_INSEL	6:4	VSYNC slicer level Selection.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
54h	**BRST_WINDOW3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x23**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_THRD_LINES	7:5	FSC Threshold Lines.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	FSC_TST_TRY[2]	2	Fsc selection 1.25*Fsc and 0.8*Fsc BPF magnitude type.	
	FSC_TST_TRY[1]	1	Fsc selection 1.0*Fsc BPF magnitude type.	
	FSC_TST_TRY[0]	0	Fsc selection BPF magnitude snapshop taken at the end of the burst window.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

55h	**COLOR_OFF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	KILL_CSPOUT	7:6	00 or 01: Auto Color Kill. 10: Force Show Color. 11: Force Kill Color.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	PAL_LINES_TH	4:0	Lines for PAL/NTSC detection=64 * PAL_LINES_TH.	
56h	**FSC443/357 DECT1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FSC_THRD1_PASS	5:0	FSC Threshold1 Pass.	
57h	**FSC443/357 DECT2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x28**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FSC_THRD1_FAIL	5:0	FSC Threshold1 Fail.	
58h	**FSC443/357 DECT3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FSC_THRD0_PASS	5:0	FSC Threshold0 Pass.	
59h	**FSC443/357 DECT4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	FSC_THRD0_FAIL	5:0	FSC Threshold0 Fail.	
5Ah	**BRST_UNKNOW_TH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	FSC_TST_MASK	6:4	HSYNC trailing edge Trasition region Maskout for Fsc selection filters.	
	FSC_THRD_NO_BRST	3:0	FSC Threshold for No Burst detection.	
5Bh	**FSC443/357 DECT5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x98**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_THRD_MAG_HYST[3:2]	7:6	FSC Threshold Magnitude of HSYNC start.	
	FSC_THRD_MAG_443	5:0	FSC Threshold Magnitude of 4.43 MHz.	
5Ch	**FSC443/357 DECT6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x98**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_THRD_MAG_HYST[1:0]	7:6	FSC Threshold Magnitude of HSYNC start.	
	FSC_THRD_MAG_358	5:0	FSC Threshold Magnitude of 3.58 MHz.	
5Dh	**ACC_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	ACC_CTRL	7:6	Auto Chroma Control. 01: Reset Chroma_Gain=1. 11: Load Chroma_Gain=ACC_GAIN[13:0]/64.	
	ACC_GAIN[5:0]	5:0	Auto-Chroma-Control Gain.	
5Eh	**ACC_GAIN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

	ACC_GAIN[13:6]	7:0	Auto-Chroma-Control Gain.	
5Fh	**AGC_DELTA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x28**	**Access : R/W**
	AGC_DELTA[7:5]	7:5	AGC Delta value.	
	WP_SIM_SPD	4:3	WP Simulation Speedup.	
	WP_LVL_SPD	2:0	WP Level Speedup.	
60h	**WP_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x15**	**Access : R/W**
	ACC_C_PEAK_LPF	7:6	Chroma Peak Detection Update Speed. 00: Slow, Narrow-Band-Width. 11: Fast, Wide-Band-Width.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	WP_TH[8]	4	Desired white level=512+REG_WP_TH.	
	AGC_K_WP	3:0	White peaking AGC update speed. Delta_gain=white_err/256*(1+REG_AGC_K)/ 32*gain_true.	
61h	**WP_THRD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x24**	**Access : R/W**
	WP_THRD[7:0]	7:0	White Peak Threshold value.	
62h	**AP_SYNTHRD2REAGC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x78**	**Access : R/W**
	WP_SYNTHRD2REAGC	7:0	WP Sync Threshold of AGC.	
63h	**FIX_VTOL_EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	REG_FIX_VTOL_EN	0	Fix Vtotal Value Enable.	
64h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
65h	**AGC_CTRL4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	WP_WAITTH	1:0	Number of sync-mag AGC operations before WP mode. 00: 255 operations. 01: 127 operations. 10: 63 operations. 11: 31 operations.	
66h	**WP_CTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	WP_MODE	7:5	0xx: Internally automatic white-peaking control. 100: Disable white-peaking. 101: Hold sync magnitude AGC if white level is too high. 110: Reserved. 111: Normal white-peaking AGC.	
	WP_MONTR_SPD	4:2	WP Monitor Speed.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

	ADCOVSLE_THRD	1:0	WP Threshold Selection.	
67h	**WP_REDO**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x17**	**Access : R/W**
	ROUND_CTRL	7:5	AFEC signal rounding selection.	
	REMOV_HF_NOISE	4	Enable 13-tap CVBS low-pass filter to Remove High-Frequency Noise.	
	ROUND_CTRL[3:2]	3:2	7-tap chroma-trap filter, CCTRAP, Rounding. 00: Truncate. 01: Round. 10: Dither.	
	ROUND_CTRL[1]	1	AFEC self-test 1D luminance Rounding. 0: Truncate. 1: Round.	
	ROUND_CTRL[0]	0	AFEC self-test 1D chroma Rounding. 0: Truncate. 1: Round.	
68h	**CLK_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x45**	**Access : R/W**
	ADC_84_ROUND	7:6	Round control for 8Fsc-to-4Fsc downsampling. 0: Truncate. 1: Round.	
	DAC_LATCH_INV	5	Option for Datalatch from 4Fsc to 8Fsc.	
	3DAC_EN	4	Enable AFEC Data Output to DAC.	
	FILSEL	3:2	Filter Selection.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
69h	**SRC_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SELYC	7	0: YC Source from AFEC for Testing Purpose. 1: YC Source from Comb for Display.	
	-	6:5	Reserved.	
	BYPASS_Y	4	Bypass CVBS Source for Testing purpose.	
	COMB601H_SYNC	3	1: Use the HS444 as the MVDA_HS Output.	
	COMB601V_SYNC	2	1: Use the VS444 as the MVDA_VS Output.	
	COMB601F_SYNC	1	1: Use the Fld444 as the MVDA_F Output.	
	COMBPASS_SYNC	0	1: The HS444 and VS444 as the Bypass SYNC. 0: AFEC_HS and AFEC_VS as the Bypass SYNC Output.	
6Ah	**VCR_DETECT1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x51**	**Access : R/W**
	VCR_MODE	7:6	VCR Mode enable.	
	VCR_HD_DLY	5:4	VCR Head switch number.	
	VCR_RSTVL	3	VCR Mode Reset Vertical line number.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

			0: According to DSP_VST_OFS. 1: 1	
	VS_STB	2:0	VS Strobe.	
6Bh	**VCR_DETECT2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAA**	**Access : R/W**
	VCR_LDT	7:4	VCR Line Margin.	
	FAST_VT_DET	3	Fast Vertical Line Detection.	
	VCR_THRD	2:0	VCR Threshold.	
6Ch	**VCR_PRECOAST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**
	VCR_PRECOAST	7:4	Pre-Coast value for VCR mode.	
	HV_HSLISEL_VCR	3:2	HSYNC Slicer Selection for VCR mode.	
	HV_SLILOW_SEL	1:0	HSYNC/VSYNC slicer Low Selection.	
6Dh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
6Eh	**VCR_VLSET**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	VCR_VLSET	7:0	PAC/NTSC VLine tunning.	
6Fh	**DPL_SYNC_CTL**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_START_VF_SEL	7:6	Line Start Select by DPL_EDGE_4Fsc.	
	LINE_MIDDLE_VF_SEL	5:4	Line Middle Select by DPL_MIDDLE_4Fsc.	
	DPL_DDE_EN	3	DPL double DE Enable.	
	DDE_EN	2	Double DE Enable.	
	DPL_HS_EN	1	DPL HS Enable.	
	DPL_DE_EN	0	DPL DE Enable.	
70h	**INI_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x84**	**Access : R/W**
	FSTAGC_EN	7	Fast AGC mode.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	CLMP_BOTMD	5:4	Clamp on Bottom Mode.	
	ADSMAL_THRD	3:0	Threshold for detecting Small AOC swing.	
71h	**BOTREF_LVL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	BOTREF_LVL	7:0	Bottom Reference Level.	
72h	**HV_SLC_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x37**	**Access : R/W**
	HV_SLCFZE	7:6	HSYNC/VSYNC Slice Freeze control.	
	HV_SLCDIF	5:4	HSYNC/VSYNC Slice Difference.	
	HV_SLCDLT	3:0	HSYNC/VSYNC Slice Limit.	
73h	**INI_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x52**	**Access : R/W**
	HV_VSLISEL	7:6	00: 2/8 syn_magnitude as hslice level.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

			01: 4/8 syn_magnitude as hslice level. 10: 5/8 syn_magnitude as hslice level. 11: 6/8 syn_magnitude as hslice level.	
	HV_HSLISEL	5:4	00: 2/8 syn_magnitude as vslice level. 01: 4/8 syn_magnitude as vslice level. 10: 5/8 syn_magnitude as vslice level. 11: 6/8 syn_magnitude as vslice level.	
	656_HDES_VCR_OFST	3:0	656 SAV Position Offset when VCR.	
74h	**SLICE_MUX**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x97**	**Access : R/W**
	SLICE_MUX	7:0	Slicer level selection.	
75h	**656_OFST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	656_OFST	6:0	656 SAV Position Offset in VCR mode.	
76h	**656_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	DBCLK_TEST	4	Clock Testing.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	656_BLNK_MD	2	656 Blank Mode.	
	656_EN	1	Enable 656 mode.	
	ABNML_CHK	0	Abnormal Check enable.	
77h	**656_BLNK_MAX**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	656_BLNK_MAX[7:0]	7:0	656 Blink Max value.	
78h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
79h	**656_HDES1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x18**	**Access : R/W**
	656_HDES_O[9:2]	7:0	SDA start position. (656_HDESM, 656_HDESL) ITU-R BT.656 SAV Position. For VCR, 656_HDES=656_HDES_o-656_HDES_VCR_OFST*4. Otherwise, 656_HDES=656_HDES_o.	
7Ah	**656_HDES2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	656_HDES_O[1:0]	7:6	ITU-R BT.656 SAV position.	
	-	5:2	Reserved.	
	656_INV_F	1	656 Field Inverse.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
7Bh	**656_HDEW**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB3**	**Access : R/W**

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

	656_HDEW	7:0	ITU-R BT.656 active data Width (*8+7).	
7Ch	**SLMIS_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	SLMIS_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	Enable Slice Miss freeze.	
7Dh	**NOISE_MLINE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	NOISE_MLINE	7:0	Move Noise level during specify Line Number.	
7Eh	**656_CTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	656_CLKINV	7	Used for FPGA testing.	
	656_CLKDLY	6:5	Used for FPGA testing.	
	656_LSTSEL	4	Used for FPGA testing.	
	656_TEST	3:2	Used for FPGA testing.	
	TEST_MODE	1:0	Used for FPGA testing.	
7Fh	**444_VD_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x61**	**Access : R/W**
	SELDAC	7:6	Source for 3 DACs. 00: Comb. 01: AFEC test mode. 10: 444. 11: Upsampling source.	
	3DAC_INSHV	5	Insert HV into display DAC source.	
	3DAC_HSEL	4	Insert source of H Selection. 0: Window wPLL. 1: Display PLL.	
	3DAC_INSBLK	3	Insert Black level back to DAC source.	
	SELFB	2	0: YCbCr source from comb444. 1: YCbCr source from AFEC test mode.	
	SELUPS	1:0	Upsampling source. 00: Comb YC. 01: YCbCr. 10: VD_Mix. 11: Debug.	
80h	**NCO_FSC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x48**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO0[23:16]	7:0	{NCO_FSC0} 4.43 MHz synthesis clock. Frequency Synthesizer 4*Fsc for 4.43361875 MHz. (For REG_FSC_TABLE[4]=0.) Syncthesis-base/(4*Fsc)*2^22/8.	
81h	**NCO_FSC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2D**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO0[15:8]	7:0	{NCO_FSC0} 4.43 MHz synthesis clock.	
82h	**NCO_FSC0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

	FSC_NCO0[7:0]	7:0	{NCO_FSC0} 4.43 MHz synthesis clock.	
83h	**NCO_FSC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x59**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO1[23:16]	7:0	Frequency synthesizer 4*Fsc for 3.57954545 MHz (For FSC_TABLE[4]=0).	
84h	**NCO_FSC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x65**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO1[15:8]	7:0	{NCO_FSC1} 3.579 MHz synthesis clock.	
85h	**NCO_FSC1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x97**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO1[7:0]	7:0	{NCO_FSC1} 3.579 MHz synthesis clock.	
86h	**NCO_FSC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x59**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO2[23:16]	7:0	Frequency Syncthesizer 4*Fsc for 3.57561149 MHz (For FSC_TABLE[4] =0).	
87h	**NCO_FSC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x7E**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO2[15:8]	7:0	{NCO_FSC2} 3.582 MHz synthesis clock.	
88h	**NCO_FSC2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x74**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO2[7:0]	7:0	{NCO_FSC2} 3.582 MHz synthesis clock.	
89h	**NCO_FSC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x59**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO3[23:16]	7:0	Frequency Sunthesizer 4*Fsc for 3.58205625 MHz (For FSC_TABLE[4] = 0).	
8Ah	**NCO_FSC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO3[15:8]	7:0	{NCO_FSC3} 3.576 MHz synthesis clock.	
8Bh	**NCO_FSC3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8B**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO3[7:0]	7:0	{NCO_FSC3} 3.576 MHz synthesis clock.	
8Ch	**REG_FSC_NCO4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x4A**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO4[23:16]	7:0	Requency Synthesizer 4*Fsc for 4.28515625 MHz (For REG_FSC_TABLE[4] = 0).	
8Dh	**FSC_NCO4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAD**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO4[15:8]	7:0	Requency Synthesizer 4*Fsc for 4.28515625 MHz (For REG_FSC_TABLE[4] = 0).	
8Eh	**FSC_NCO4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x27**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO4[7:0]	7:0	Requency Synthesizer 4*Fsc for 4.28515625 MHz (For REG_FSC_TABLE[4] = 0).	
8Fh	**FSC_TABLE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	FSC_TABLE[4]	4	Frequency Synthesizer Control. 0: FSC_NCO0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 are used. 1: Specified by FSC_TABLE[3:2].	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

	FSC_TABLE[3:2]	3:2	Frequency Synthesizer Base. 00: 160MHz. 01: 15*14.31818MHz. 10: 216MHz. 11: 15*14.31818MHz. Only valid for FSC_TABLE[4] =1.	
	FSC_TABLE[1:0]	1:0	Frequency Synthesizer Output. 00: 4*FSC. 01: 8*FSC. 10: Reserved. 11: Reserved.	
90h	**FSC_NCO_ERR_443**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO_ERR_443[15:8]	7:0	Frequency Synthesizer 4*Fsc Error for 4.43MHz; 2's Complement (Auto scaled internally for 3.58MHz).	
91h	**FSC_NCO_ERR_443**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FSC_NCO_ERR_443[7:0]	7:0	Frequency Synthesizer 4*Fsc Error for 4.43MHz; 2's Complement (Auto scaled internally for 3.58MHz).	
92h	**WINIIR_THRD_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA7**	**Access : R/W**
	WINIIR_THRD1	7:4	IIR Window Threshold 1.	
	WINIIR_THRD0	3:0	IIR Window Threshold 0.	
93h	**WINFIR_THRD_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA4**	**Access : R/W**
	WINFIR_THRD1	7:4	IIR Window Threshold 1.	
	WINFIR_THRD0	3:0	IIR Window Threshold 0.	
94h	**SPL_SPD_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	SPL_SPD_FORCE	7:5	Coarse HSYNC PLL Tracking Speed. Bit[2] forces using Bit[1:0]. SPL_SPD=3: Fastest. SPL_SPD=0: Slowest.	
	SPL_SPD_SRCH	4:3	Coarse HSYNC PLL tracking Speed during HSYNC-Search.	
	SPL_SPD_CLEAN	2:1	Coarse HSYNC PLL tracking Speed for Clean signal.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
95h	**SPL_SPD_CTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2A**	**Access : R/W**
	SPL_SPD_NOISY	7:6	Coarse HSYNC PLL tracking Speed for Noisy signal.	
	SPL_SPD_VCR	5:4	Coarse HSYNC PLL phase tracking Speed for VCR outside VSYNC.	
	SPL_SPD_VCR_V	3:2	Coarse HSYNC PLL Phase Tracking Speed for VCR during VSYNC.	
	SPL_SPD_VCR_PRE	1:0	Coarse HSYNC PLL HSYNC-search lines.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

			00: 48. 01: 64. 10: 80. 11: 96.	
96h	**EDGES_NOISY_THRD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA0**	**Access : R/W**
	NOISE_DC_SEL	7:6	Noise magnitude estimation DC level Selection. 00: IIR_8. 01: IIR_8. 10: CCTRAP_13. 11: CCTRAP.	
	EDGES_NOISY	5:0	Threshold of the average number of sliced Edges per Line to determine Noisy mode (/ 4).	
97h	**EDGES_CLEAN_THRD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNC_INMUX[2:1]	7:6	Slicer input pre-filter selection. 00: CCTRAP. 01: CCTRAP_13. 10: IIR_8. 11: IIR_16.	
	SYNC_INMUX[0]	5	Slicer Auxiliary Pre-Filter Selection. 0: IIR_8. 1: IIR_16.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	EDGES_CLEAN	3:0	Threshold of the average number of sliced Edges per line to determine Clean mode (/ 4).	
98h	**SYNC_WIN_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x43**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNC_INMUX_VCR[2:0]	7:5	HSYNC slicer Input selection.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	WIN_NOISY	3:0	Ciarse HSYNC PLL PD Limitaion Window Width for Noisy Mode (*8+7).	
99h	**SYNC_WIN_CTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNC_WIN	7:4	Coarse HSYNC PLL SYNC-lost detection Window width (*4+4).	
	SYNC_WIN_SRCH	3:0	Coarse HSYNC PLL SYNC-found detection Window width (*4+4).	
9Ah	**SYNC_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNC_THRD_MISS	7:4	Coarse HSYNC PLL SYNC search fail Threshold.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	SPL_SRCH_LENG	1:0	SPL Search Length.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

9Bh	**SYNC_CTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SYNC_THRD	5:0	Coarse HSYNC PLL SYNC search pass (SYNC Found) Threshold (*4+3).	
9Ch	**SYNC_CTRL3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SYNC_THRD_LOST	6:0	Coarse HSYNC PLL SYNC SYNC-Lost Threshold (*16+15).	
9Dh	**DPL_NSPL_HIGH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6C**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_NSPL[10:3]	7:0	PI-Type Display PLL Number of Samples per Line (MSB); typically 864.	
9Eh	**DPL_NSPL_LOW**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_NSPL[2:0]	7:5	PI-type Display PLL Number of Samples per Line (LSB); typically 864.	
	DPLL_TRUE8FSC	4	DPLL under 8 Fsc mode.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
9Fh	**SPL_K2_VCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	SPL_K2_VCR	7:6	Coarse HSYNC PLL Frequency Tracking Speed for VCR.	
	SPL_NSPL_LMT	5:0	PI-type display PLL frequency coasts if the coarse HSYNC PLL deviation is larger than +/- 4*SPL_NSPL_LMT (Try).	
A0h	**DPL_K1_FORCE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_K_FORCE	7	Force DPL K value.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	DPL_K1	5:0	PI-type Display PLL phase tracking coefficient K1.	
A1h	**DPL_K2_FORCE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_K2	7:0	PI-type Display PLL frequency tracking coefficient K2.	
A2h	**DPL_K1_NOISY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DPL_K1_NOISY	5:0	PI-type Display PLL phase tracking coefficient for Noisy broadcast.	
A3h	**DPL_K2_NOISY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_K2_NOISY	7:0	PI-type Display PLL frequency tracking coefficient for Noisy broadcast.	
A4h	**DPL_K1_VCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x34**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DPL_K1_VCR	5:0	PI-type Display PLL phase tracking coefficient for VCR.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

A5h	**DPL_K2_VCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6A**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_K2_VCR	7:0	PI-type Display PLL frequency tracking coefficient for VCR.	
A6h	**DPL_K1_VCR_V**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x34**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DPL_K1_VCR_V	5:0	PI-type Display PLL phase tracking coefficient for VCR during VSYNC.	
A7h	**DPL_K2_VCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x2C**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DPL_VCR_FADE_SPD	5:4	PI-type Display PLL PD_MAX fading speed from VSYNC to active lines. 00: Slow. 11: Fast.	
	DPL_VCR_FADE_START	3:0	PI-type Display PLL PE_MAX fading Start lines (*2).	
A8h	**DPL_K1_FAST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	DPL_K1_FAST	5:0	PI-type Display PLL phase tracking coefficient for Fast mode and initialization.	
A9h	**DPL_K2_FAST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x65**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_K2_FAST	7:0	PI-type Display PLL frequency tracking coefficient for Fast mode and initialization.	
AAh	**DPL_CTRL1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DPL_FAST_LINES	3:0	PI-type Display PLL Fast Mode Lines. (*256)	
ABh	**DPL_PD_MAX**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_PD_MAX	7:0	PI-type Display PLL Phase Detector (DPL_PD) Limit. If bit[7]=1, force using bit[6:0].	
ACh	**DPL_PD_MAX_VCR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_PD_MAX_VCR	7:0	PI-type Display PLL phase detector (DPL_PD) limit for VCR ouside VSYNC area.	
ADh	**656_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3A**	**Access : R/W**
	656_OPTION1	7	Line Middle Method 0 Selection.	
	656_OPTION0	6	Line Middle Method 1 Selection.	
	DPL_WAIT_LENG	5:4	DPL Wait Length.	
	DPL_NCO_RST	3	DPL NCO Reset enable.	
	DPL_FAST_RE_DO	2	PI-type Display PLL Re-Do Fast Mode.	
	DPL_NO_STOP	1	PI-type Display PLL Never Stops. (Free Run when HSYNC	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

			not found.)	
	DPL_COAST_T_FORCE	0	PI-type Display PLL Frequency Frozen Always. (except when Fast Mode and Initialization)	
AEh	**DPL_COAST_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB8**	**Access : R/W**
	VSYNC_SEL	7	VSYNC source Selection.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	COAST_V_ALWAYS	5	Always V Coast function.	
	DPL_COAST_T_LINES	4:0	Lines where 656 PLL coast frequency during V. PI-type Display PLL Frequency Frozen Lines during VSYNC. (*2)	
AFh	**DPL_CTRL2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x85**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_LOST_LINES	7:4	PI-type Dislay PLL Threshold on Lines to Determine Out-of –Lock. (*64).	
	DPL_LOST_WIN	3:0	PI-type Display PLL HSYNC Window Width to Detect Out-of-Lock. (*8)	
B0h	**DPL_K1_FREE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x86**	**Access : R/W**
	DPL_K1_FREE	7:4	PI-type Dipslay PLL Phase Tracking Coefficient during HSYNC not found.	
	BKPRH_JUMP_MAX	3:0	Back-Porch-Jump Maximal Lines. (Try.) (Can move to SW Clmp.)	
B1h	**BKPRH_JUMP_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	BKPRH_JUMP_MV_EN	6:5	Back-Porch-Jump used to Pause Clamping when Macrovision found (if set 01). (Try.) (Can move to SW Clmp.)	
	BKPRH_JUMP_THRD	4:0	Back-Porch-Jump Threshold. (*32+32). (Try.) (Can move to SW Clmp.)	
B2h	**SPL_DELAY_FIR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x19**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SPL_DELAY_FIR	5:0	Coarse HSYNC PLL Delay with Respect to the Actual HSYNC Leading Edge if SYNC_INMUX selects CCTRAP or CCTRAP_13.	
B3h	**SPL_DELAY_IIR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1E**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SPL_DELAY_IIR	6:0	Coarse HSYNC PLL Delay with Respect to the Actual HSYNC Leading Edge if SYNC_INMUX selects IIR_8 or	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

			IIR_16.	
B4h	**PB_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PB_EN	7	0: Hold ADC Data Probe. 1: Enable ADC Data Probe.	
	PB_4FSC	6	0: Probe 8Fsc ADC Data when 8Fsc Clock. 1: Probe 4Fsc ADC Data when 8Fsc Clock.	
	PB_LINE	5:4	1: Probe ADC Data in Next Line.	
	PB_YC	3	0: Probe Y(CBVS) ADC Data. 1: Probe C ADC Data.	
	PB_10B	2	0: Probe 8 bit Data. 1: Probe 10 bit Data.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	
B5h	**PROBE_OUT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R**
	PROBE_OUT	7:0	ADC Probe Data. (RP_LSB) ? {6'b0, PROBE_OUT1[1:0]} : PROBE_OUT1[9:2].	
B6h	**PB_HPOS**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PB_HPOS[7:0]	7:0	Start Probe Horizontal Position. (lower 8 bits)	
B7h	**PB_BPOS1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	PB_VPOS[10:8]	5:4	Start Probe Vertical Position. (upper 3 bits)	
	PB_HPOS[10:8]	2:0	Start Probe Horizontal Position. (upper 3 bits)	
B8h	**PB_VPOS2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PB_VPOS[7:0]	7:0	Start Probe Vertical Position. (lower 8 bits)	
B9h ~ DFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
E0h	**COMA_PKDET_0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x50**	**Access : R/W**
	UV_SMP_TIMES	7:6	Sample number selection.	
	VDUV_PD_COEFP	5:3	Positive shift for differential clipping value.	
	VDUV_NEG_DCLIP	2:0	Negative differential clipping value.	
E1h ~ E2h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
E3h	**APL_CMBLL_FREQ_EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	APL_CMBLL_FREQ_EN	7	APL Comb Line-Locked Freq Mode Enable.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

	-	6:0	Reserved.	
E4h ~ E5h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
E6h	**COMA_PKDET_1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x58**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VDUV_PD_COEFN[2:0]	6:4	Negative shift for differential clipping value.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
E7h	**FO[7:0]**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB8**	**Access : R/W**
	FO[7:0]	7:0	Normal synth frequency (relative to sampling frequency). (lower 8-bit)	
E8h	**FO[15:8]**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x33**	**Access : R/W**
	FO[15:8]	7:0	Normal synth frequency (relative to sampling frequency). (upper 8-bit)	
E9h	**COAST_SEL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COAST_SEL[7:0]	7:0	CB Coast signal Selection.	
EAh	**GAIN_OUT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CVBS_PD_COEFN[2:0]	6:4	CVBS PD N Coefficients.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	GAIN_OUT[2:0]	2:0	Gain block after filter (2^x).	
EBh	**CVBS_NEG_DCLIP**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x036**	**Access : R/W**
	CVBS_SMP_TIMES	7:6	CVBS Sampling Times.	
	CVBS_PD_COEFP	5:3	CVBS PD P Coefficients.	
	CVBS_NEG_DCLIP[2:0]	2:0	CVBS Negative Clip.	
ECh	**VDSYNC_LMT_H[7:0]**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	VDSYNC_LMT_H[7:0]	7:0	VSYNC High Limit	
EDh	**VDSYNC_POS_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VDSYNC_POS_DCLIP	6:4	VSYNC Positive Clip.	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	VDSYNC_LMT_H[9:8]	1:0	VSYNC High Limit	
EEh	**VDSYNC_PD_COFEP**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SYF_S64	5	Sync_Found_Cnt step down by 64(1) or 128(0).	
	SYF_S8	4	Sync_Found_Cnt step down by 8.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)

	SYF_MODE	3	Sync_Found_Cnt step down mode enable. (-8/-64/-128)	
	VDSYNC_PD_COFEP	2:0	Positive Coefficients.	
EFh	**VDSYNC_PD_COFEN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	VDSYNC_PD_COFEN	6:4	Negative Coefficients.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
F0h	**WP_HOVERTHRD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3F**	**Access : R/W**
	WP_HOVERTHRD[7:0]	7:0	Overflow Threshold of ADC Value.	
F1h	**WP_HUNDERTHRD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3F**	**Access : R/W**
	WP_HUNDERTHRD[7:0]	7:0	Underflow Threshold of ADC Value.	
F2h	**COMB_SYNC_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	WP_FRAME_EN	7	Frame base white-peak mode Enable.	
	PAL_SWITCH_SIGN	6:5	PAL Switch force mode selection.	
	FSCPLL_PHS	4	0: External fsc. 1: Internal fsc.	
	AFEC_BTH_SW	3	Switch to AFEC HSYNC in MVDB (comb) path.	
	AFEC_BTV_SW	2	Switch to AFEC HSYNC in MVDB (comb) path.	
	AFEC_BTF_SW	1	Switch to AFEC HSYNC in MVDB (comb) path.	
	AFEC_BTDE_SW	0	Switch to AFEC HSYNC in MVDB (comb) path.	
F3h	**BRSTLOCK_MD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	TOP_CLREN	7	AFEC fully reset mode enable.	
	DPL_HSMX	6	DPL_HS sampled by DPL_DE enable.	
	ADC_8FSCPASS	5	ADC 8Fsc data Bypass mode.	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	EVD_VFD2	1	Burst detection mode 2 enable.	
	EVD_VFD1	0	Burst detection mode 1 enable.	
F4h	**CTRAP_PD_COEFN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CTRAP_PD_COEFN	6:2	Chroma PD Coefficients.	
	SCAL_6TB_EN	1	DPL Scaling 6 tap mode Enable.	
	SRCUP4_MD	0	Scaling up4 Mode enable.	
F5h	**CTRAP_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	CTRAP_SMP_TIMES	7:6	Chroma Ctrap Sampling Times	
	CTRAP_PD_COEFP	5:3	Chroma Ctrap PD Coefficients.	
	CTRAP_NEG_DCLIP	2:0	Chroma ctrap Negative Clip.	

Video Decoder Register (Bank = 02)				
F6h ~ FFh	-	7:0	Default : 0x03	Access : R/W
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

VBI Register (Bank = 03, Registers 01h ~ FFh)

VBI Register Register (Bank = 03, Register 01h ~ FFh)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
01h ~ 3Fh	-	7:0	Default : 0x00	Access : R/W
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
40h	CCSET_1	7:0	Default : 0x21	Access : R/W
	CRIAMPTHDL[9:8]	7:6	Closed Caption clock run-in Amplitude L (upper 2 bits).	
	CCLINESTR1[4:3]	5:4	Closed Caption Line Start 1 (upper 2 bits).	
	CRIDET_EN_NUM[10:8]	3:1	Closed Caption clock run-in Detection Enable Number (upper 3 bits).	
	SLC_THD_MD	0	Closed Caption Slice Threshold Mode.	
41h	CCLINESET	7:0	Default : 0x52	Access : R/W
	CCLINESTR1[2:0]	7:5	Closed Caption Line Start 1 (lower 3 bits).	
	CCLINEEND1	4:0	Closed Caption Line End 1.	
42h	-	7:0	Default : -	Access : -
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
43h	CRIDET_EN_NUM_L	7:0	Default : 0xA8	Access : R/W
	CRIDET_EN_NUM[7:0]	7:0	Close Caption clock run-in Detection Enable Number (lower 8 bits).	
44h	-	7:0	Default : -	Access : -
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
45h	CRIAMPTHDL	7:0	Default : 0xA0	Access : R/W
	CRIAMPTHDL[7:0]	7:0	Closed Caption clock run-in Amplitude L (lower 8 bits).	
46h	CCCTRL_1	7:0	Default : 0x00	Access : R/W
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CCBYTESSEL[4:0]	5:1	Closed Caption Byte Selection.	
	CCEN	0	Closed Caption Enable.	
47h ~ 4Eh	-	7:0	Default : -	Access : -
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
4Fh	CRIAMPTHDH_L	7:0	Default : 0xF8	Access : R/W
	CRIAMPTHDH[7:0]	7:0	Closed Caption clock run-in Amplitude upper Threshold (lower 8 bits).	
50h	CCLNSTR2	7:0	Default : 0x72	Access : R/W
	CRIAMPTHDH[9:8]	7:6	Closed Caption clock run-in Amplitude upper Threshold (upper 2 bits).	
	CCREQ_EN	5	Closed Caption Request Enable.	
	CCLNSTR2	4:0	Closed Caption Line Start 2.	

VBI Register Register (Bank = 03, Register 01h ~ FFh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
51h	**CCLNEND2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB2**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	-	6	Reserved.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	CCLINEEND2	4:0	Closed Caption Line End 2.	
52h	**DECTHDMSYNC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x28**	**Access : R/W**
	CCOESWTH	7	Closed Caption Odd/Even byte write-in Switch. 0: According to LINE_CNTR to distinguish odd/even field. 1: Reverse.	
	CCRXMODE	6	Closed Caption buffer Receiving Mode. 0: 1 packet each field. 1: 2 packets each field.	
	-	5	Reserved.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
53h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
54h	**CCOF**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	CCOF	0	Closed Caption byte ready indication.	
55h	**CC_ERR**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access : RO**
	CCODD2BYTE_ERRH	7	Closed Caption Odd Byte 2 Error (upper part).	
	CCODD2BYTE_ERRL	6	Closed Caption Odd Byte 2 Error (lower part).	
	CCEVE2BYTE_ERRH	5	Closed Caption Even Byte 2 Error (upper part).	
	CCEVE2BYTE_ERRL	4	Closed Caption Even Byte 2 Error (lower part).	
	CCODDBYTE_ERRH	3	Closed Caption Odd Byte Error (upper part).	
	CCODDBYTE_ERRL	2	Closed Caption Odd Byte Error (lower part).	
	CCEVEBYTE_ERRH	1	Closed Caption Even Byte Error (upper part).	
	CCEVEBYTE_ERRL	0	Closed Caption Even Byte Error (lower part).	
56h	**CCFRAMCNT**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	CCFRAMCNT[4:0]	4:0	Closed Caption Frame Counter.	
57h	**CC_ODD_BYTE_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CC_ODD_BYTE[7:0]	7:0	Closed Caption Odd Bytes (lower 8 bits).	
58h	**CC_ODD_BYTE_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CC_ODD_BYTE[15:8]	7:0	Closed Caption Odd Bytes (upper 8 bits).	
59h	**CC_EVE_BYTE_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CC_EVE_BYTE[7:0]	7:0	Closed Caption Even Bytes (lower 8 bits).	
5Ah	**CC_EVE_BYTE_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CC_EVE_BYTE[15:8]	7:0	Closed Caption Even Bytes (upper 8 bits).	
5Bh	**CC_PKT_CNTR**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**

VBI Register Register (Bank = 03, Register 01h ~ FFh)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	CC_PKT_CNTR[7:0]	7:0	Closed Caption Packet Counter.	
5Ch	**CCBUFLEN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0F**	**Access : R/W**
	CCBUFLEN[7:0]	7:0	Closed Caption Buffer Length.	
5Dh	**CCBASEADDR_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	CCBASEADDR[23:16]	7:0	Closed Caption Base Address (upper 8 bits).	
5Eh	**CCBASEADDR_M**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	CCBASEADDR[15:8]	7:0	Closed Caption Base Address (middle 8 bits).	
5Fh	**CCBASEADDR_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	CCBASEADDR[7:0]	7:0	Closed Caption Base Address (lower 8 bits).	
60h	**CCODD2BYTE_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CCODD2BYTE[7:0]	7:0	Closed Caption Odd Byte 2 (lower 8 bits).	
61h	**CCODD2BYTE_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CCODD2BYTE[15:8]	7:0	Closed Caption Odd Byte 2 (higher 8 bits).	
62h	**CCEVE2BYTE_L**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CCEVE2BYTE[7:0]	7:0	Closed Caption Even Byte 2 (lower 8 bits).	
63h	**CCEVE2BYTE_H**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CCEVE2BYTE[15:8]	7:0	Closed Caption Even Byte 2 (higher 8 bits).	
64h ~ F1h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
F2h	**WR_LK1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WR_LK1	7	Register Lock (work with WR_LK0). Register access is disabled when WR_LK0 and WR_LK1 are HIGH. Register access is enabled when WR_LK0 and WR_LK1 are LOW.	
	-	6:0	Reserved.	
F3h	**PWMCLK**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DB_EN	7	Double Buffer Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	P4REN	6	PWM4 Reset every frame Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	P3REN	5	PWM3 Reset every frame Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	P4POL	4	PWM 4 Polarity when enhance PWM4 enable.	
	EP4EN	3	Enhance PWM4 Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	P3POL	2	PWM3 Polarity when enhance PWM3 enable.	
	EP3EN	1	Enhance PWM3 Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

VBI Register Register (Bank = 03, Register 01h ~ FFh)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
	PCLK	0	PWM3/4 base Clock select. 0: 14.318MHz. 1: 14.318MHz / 4.	
F4h	**PWM3C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM3_14BIT_EN	7	14bit PWM Enable. 0: Disable, then PWM3C[6:0] = PWM3_CTUN[6:0]. 1: Enable, then PWM3C[3:0] = PWM_DIV.	
	PWM3_CTUN[6:0]	6	PWM3 Coarse adjustment, when PWM_14BIT_EN = 0.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	PWM_DIV	3:0	Clock Divider, when PWM_14BIT_EN = 1.	
F5h	**PWM4C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_14BIT_EN	7	14bit PWM Enable. 0: Disable, then PWM4C[6:0] = PWM4_CTUN[6:0]. 1: Enable, then PWM4C[3:0] = PWM_DIV.	
	PWM4_CTUN[6:0]	6:0	PWM4 Coarse adjustment.	
F6h	**PWM3EPL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPWM0P[7:0]	7:6	Enhance PWM3 Period, when PWM_14BIT_EN = 0.	
	PWM_FINE_TUNE	5:0	Fine Tune PWM Pulse, when PWM_14BIT_EN = 1.	
F7h	**PWM3EPH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPWM0P[15:8]	7:6	Enhance PWM3 Period, when PWM_14BIT_EN = 0.	
	PWM_MASK_BIT	5:0	Mask PWN Period Bits, when PWM_14BIT_EN = 1.	
F8h	**PWM4EPL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPWM4P[7:0]	7:0	Enhance PWM4 Period.	
F9h	**PWM4EPH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EPWM4P[15:8]	7:0	Enhance PWM4 Period.	
FAh	**PWM4C_T**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	PWM4_POL	7	PWM4 Polaring.	
		6:5	Reserved.	
	PWM3_POL	4	PWM3 Polarity.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
FBh ~ FFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

LVDS Register (Bank = 04, Registers 01h ~ 6Ah)

LVDS Register (Bank = 04, Registers 01h ~ 6Ah)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
01h ~ 0Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
10h	**GPOA_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

LVDS Register (Bank = 04, Registers 01h ~ 6Ah)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	GCS	7:5	Select GPO Source.	
	GTS	4:3	Control Skip Line Number.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	GTC	1	Select GPO_I Source.	
	GOP	0	Select GPO_I Source.	
11h	**GAVST_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPOA_VST[7:0]	7:0	GPOA Vstar Point (lower 8 bits).	
12h	**GAVST_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GPOA_VST[10:8]	2:0	GPOA Vstar Point (upper 3 bits).	
13h	**GAVEND_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPOA_VEND[7:0]	7:0	GPOA Vend (lower 8 bits).	
14h	**GAVEND_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	EEBIT	3	Early End Bit.	
	GPOA_VEND[10:8]	2:0	GPOA Vend (upper 3 bits).	
15h	**GAHST_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPOA_HST[7:0]	7:0	GPOA Hstar (lower 8 bits).	
16h	**GAHST_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	GPOA_HST[10:8]	2:0	GPOA Hstar (upper 3 bits).	
17h	**GAHEND_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	GPOA_HEND[7:0]	7:0	GPOA Hend (lower 8 bits).	
18h	**GA_HEND_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	GPOA_HEND[10:8]	3:0	GPOA Hend (upper 3 bits).	
19h	**LVDS_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	GPOA_GATED_EN	5	Clock Gated using GPOA Singal.	
	ADD_1	4	Hard Clock Gated Pulse Width Add One.	
	T_LVDSSEL	3	LVDS Test Enable.	
	CH_SWAP	2	Channel Switch.	
	CH_POLARITY	1	Channel Value Invert.	
	LVDS_TI	0	LVDS TI Type.	
1Ah	**LVDS_TEST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TESTER_PIX	7:0	LVDS Test Pixel.	
1Bh	**MOD_TDRA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DRVN_APT_TTL[7:0]	7:0	A-port Output Driving of N_channel when MOD is TTL output (lower 8 bits).	
1Ch	**MOD_TDRA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

LVDS Register (Bank = 04, Registers 01h ~ 6Ah)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	DRVP_APT_TTL[5:0]	7:2	A-port Output Driving of P_channel when MOD is TTL output (lower 6 bits).	
	DRVN_APT_TTL[9:8]	1:0	A-port Output Driving of N_channel when MOD is TTL output (upper 2 bits).	
1Dh	**MOD_TDRA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DRVP_APT_TTL[9:6]	3:0	A-port Output Driving of P_channel when MOD is TTL output (upper 4 bits).	
1Eh	**MOD_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	MOD_BPT_PWDN	4	B-port MOD Power Down	
	MOD_BPT_CLK_EN	3	B-port MOD Clock Enable.	
	MOD_APT_PWDN	2	A-port MOD Power Down.	
	MOD_APT_CLK_EN	1	A-port MOD Clock Enable.	
	HALF_SWING_EN	0	LVDS_Output Swing Reduce Half.	
1Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
20h	**MOD_SELA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	GPO_APT_SEL	4:0	A-port Select GPO.	
21h	**MOD_SELA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TTL_APT_SEL	4:0	A-port Select TTL.	
22h ~ 23h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
24h	**LVDS_TRIA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	LVDS_APT_TRI[7:0]	7:0	A-port LVDS Tri_State (lower 8 bits).	
25h	**LVDS_TRIA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	LVDS_APT_TRI[15:8]	1:0	A-port LVDS Tri_State (upper 8 bits).	
26h	**MOD_SELB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	GPO_BPT_SEL	4:0	B-Port Select GPO.	
27h	**MOD_SELB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	TTL_BPT_SEL	4:0	B-port Select TTL.	
28h ~ 29h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
2Ah	**LVDS_TRIB**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access :**
	LVDS_BPT_TRI[7:0]	7:0	B-Port LVDS Tri_State (lower 8 bits)..	

LVDS Register (Bank = 04, Registers 01h ~ 6Ah)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
2Bh	**LVDS_TRIB**	**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access :**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	LVDS_ BPT_TRI[15:8]	1:0	B-Port LVDS Tri_State(upper 8 bits).	
2Ch	**MOD_TDRB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DRVN_BPT_TTL[7:0]	7:0	B-port Output Driving of N_channel when MOD is TTL output (lower 8 bits).	
2Dh	**MOD_TDRB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DRVP_ BPT_TTL[5:0]	7:2	B-port Output Driving of P_channel when MOD is TTL output (lower 6 bits).	
	DRVN_ BPT_TTL[9:8]	1:0	B-port Output Driving of N_channel when MOD is TTL output (upper 2 bits).	
2Eh	**MOD_TDRB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DRVP_ BPT_TTL[9:6]	3:0	B-port Output Driving of P_channel when MOD is TTL output (upper 4 bits).	
2Fh ~ 6Ah		**7:0**	**Default :**	**Access :**
		7:0	Reserved.	

Embedded MCU Register (Address mapping from C000h to C0FFh)

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
00h ~ 07h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
08h	**WDT_KEY_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xAA**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_KEY[7:0]	7:0	Watchdog timer disable key low byte Watchdog timer will be enabled If (WDT_Key_L != 8'hAA) or (WDT_Key_H != 8'h55)	
09h	**WDT_KEY_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x55**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_KEY[15:8]	7:0	Refer to C008h.	
0Ah	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
10h	**DDC2BI_INT_EN**	**7:0**	**Default: 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	START_EN	6	DDC2Bi Start interrupt Enable.	
	STOP_EN	5	DDC2Bi Stop interrupt Enable.	
	DATR_EN	4	DDC2Bi Data Reda interrupt Enable.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

	DATW_EN	3	DDC2Bi Data Write interrupt Enable.	
	DATRW_EN	2	DDC2Bi Data Read/Write interrupt Enable.	
	WADR	1	DDC2Bi Word Address interrupt.	
	ID	0	DDC2Bi ID interrupt.	
11h	**DDC2BI_FLAG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/C**
	DDC2BI_FLAG	7:0	DDC 2Bi interrupt flag and clear.	
12h	**DDC2BI_W_BUF**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	DDC2BI_W_BUF	7:0	DDC2Bi write, MCU read buffer.	
13h	**DDC2BI_R_BUF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DDC2BI_R_BUF[7:0]	7:0	DDC2Bi read, MCU write buffer.	
14h ~ 17h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
18h	**DDC2BI_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	EN_NO_ACK	1	DDC2Bi does not send Ack if data buffer has not been read. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
19h	**DDC2BI_ID**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DDC2BI_EN	7	DDC2Bi Enable.	
	DDC2BI_ID[6:0]	6:0	DDCBi ID.	
1Ah ~ 1Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
20h	**KEY_ADC1**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	KEY_ADC1[5:0]	7:0	Key Pad ADC channel 1 value.	
21h	**KEY_ADC2**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	KEY_ADC2[5:0]	7:0	Key Pad ADC channel 2 value.	
22h	**KEY_ADC3**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	KEY_ADC3[5:0]	7:0	Key Pad ADC channel 3 value.	
23h ~ 2Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
30h	**P0_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P0_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 0 output enable Control.	
31h	**P0_OE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P0_OE[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 0 Output Enable.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

32h	**P0_IN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P0_IN[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 0 output enable from output data.	
33h	**P1_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P1_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 1 output enable Control.	
34h	**P1_OE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P1_OE[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 1 Output Enable.	
35h	**P1_IN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P1_IN[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 1 output enable from output data.	
36h	**P2_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P2_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 2 output enable Control.	
37h	**P2_OE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P2_OE[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 2 Output Enable.	
38h	**P2_IN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P2_IN[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 2 output enable from output data.	
39h	**SRAM4K_MAP**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SRAM4K_MAP[6:4]	6:4	Xdata/cdata selection. 101: 4K @ 0x0000, still can use 60k spi flash(recommended).	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
3Ah	**P3_OE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P3_OE[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 3 Output Enable.	
3Bh	**P3_IN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P3_IN[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 3 output enable from output data.	
3Ch	**P4_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P4_CTRL[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 4 output enable Control.	
3Dh	**P4_OE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P4_OE[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 4 Output Enable.	
3Eh	**P4_IN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P4_IN[7:0]	7:0	MCU Port 4 output enable from output data.	
3Fh	**SSPI_STS_OP**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x05**	**Access : R/W**
	SPPI_STS_OP[7:0]	7:0	Soft-trigger SPI check status OP code.	
40h	**SSPI_WD0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSPI_WD0	7:0	Soft-trigger SPI Write byte 0.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

41h	**SSPI_WD1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSPI_WD1	7:0	Soft-trigger SPI Write byte 1.	
42h	**SSPI_WD2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSPI_WD2	7:0	Soft-trigger SPI Write byte 2.	
43h	**SSPI_WD3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSPI_WD3	7:0	Soft-trigger SPI Write byte 3.	
44h	**SSPI_WD4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSPI_WD4	7:0	Soft-trigger SPI Write byte 4.	
45h	**SSPI_WD5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSPI_WD5	7:0	Soft-trigger SPI Write byte 5.	
46h	**SSPI_WD6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSPI_WD06	7:0	Soft-trigger SPI Write byte 6.	
47h	**SSPI_WD7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSPI_WD7	7:0	Soft-trigger SPI Write byte 7.	
48h	**SSPI_TRIG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SSPI_START	7	Trigger soft-SPI 0: NOP. 1: Start soft -SPI.	
	SSPI_CHK_BZY	6	Auto Check Busy after soft-SPI.	
	SSPI_CHK_BIT	5:3	Check busy bit position	
	SSPI_Length	2:0	SSPI command length.	
49h	**SSPI_RD1**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	SSPI_RD1[7:0]	7:0	SSPI read byte 1.	
4Ah	**SSPI_RD2**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	SSPI_RD2[7:0]	7:0	SSPI read byte21.	
4Bh	**SSPI_RD3**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	SSPI_RD3[7:0]	7:0	SSPI read byte 3.	
4Ch	**SSPI_RD4**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	SSPI_RD4[7:0]	7:0	SSPI read byte 4.	
4Dh	**SSPI_RD5**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	SSPI_RD5[7:0]	7:0	SSPI read byte 5.	
4Eh	**SSPI_RD6**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	SSPI_RD6[7:0]	7:0	SSPI read byte 6.	
4Fh	**SSPI_RD7**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

	SSPI_RD7[7:0]	7:0	SSPI read byte 7.	
50h ~ 6Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
70h	**P5_0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P5[0]	0	P5[0].	
71h	**P5_1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P5[1]	0	P5[1].	
72h	**P5_2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P5[2]	0	P5[2].	
73h	**P5_3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P5[3]	0	P5[3].	
74h	**P5_4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P5[4]	0	P5[4].	
75h	**P5_5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P5[5]	0	P5[5].	
76h	**P5_6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P5[6]	0	P5[6].	
77h	**P5_7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P5[7]	0	P5[7]	
78h	**P5EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P5_7EN	7	P5_7 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P5_6EN	6	P5_6 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P5_5EN	5	P5_5 Enable.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

			0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P5_4EN	4	P5_4 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P5_3EN	3	P5_3 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P5_2EN	2	P5_2 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P5_1EN	1	P5_1 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P5_0EN	0	P5_0 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
79h	**P5_PARL_MD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P5_PARL_MD	7:0	P5 Parallel Mode.	
7Ah ~ 7Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
80h	**P6_0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P6[0]	0	P6[0].	
81h	**P6_1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P6[1]	0	P6[1].	
82h	**P6_2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P6[2]	0	P6[2].	
83h	**P6_3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P6[3]	0	P6[3].	
84h	**P6_4**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P6[4]	0	P6[4].	
85h	**P6_5**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P6[5]	0	P6[5].	
86h	**P6_6**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P6[6]	0	P6[6].	
87h	**P6_7**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	P6[7]	0	P6[7].	
88h	**P5EN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P6_7EN	7	P6_7 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P6_6EN	6	P6_6 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P6_5EN	5	P6_5 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P6_4EN	4	P6_4 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P6_3EN	3	P6_3 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P6_2EN	2	P6_2 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P6_1EN	1	P6_1 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
	P6_0EN	0	P6_0 Enable. 0: Input. 1: Output.	
89h	**P6_PARL_MD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	P6_PARL_MD	7:0	P6 Parallel Mode.	
8Ah ~ 7Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
90h	**INTSTA1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

	INTSTA1A	7:0	Status register of INT1 controller set by hardware and clear by software. Read: 0: Interrupt inactive. 1: Interrupt active. Write: 0: Clear the status bit. 1: Keep status bit. No matter edge or level mode. The interrupt's pulse width should be great than five time CPU clock cycles. [7]: INT1.7, Interrupt status of P1.3. [6]: INT1.6, Interrupt status of P2.6. [5]: INT1.5, Interrupt status of P0.7. [4]: INT1.4, Interrupt status of P0.6. [3]: INT1.3, Interrupt status of P1.5. [2]: INT1.2, Interrupt status of P1.2. [1]: INT1.1, DDC2Bi raw interrupt(positive pulse). [0]: INT1.0, Interrupt status of PAD_INT.	
91h	**INTENA1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTENA1A	7:0	The 8-bit mapping to INTSTA1A one by one. External interrupt enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
92h	**INTINV1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTINV1A	7:0	The 8-bit mapping to INTSTA1A one by one. External interrupt polarity. When c093[0]=0(Edge mode) 0: detect rising edge 1: detect falling edge When c093[0]=0(level mode) 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
93h	**INTCTRL1A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	INTCTRL1A[2]	2	Enable next Controller in the cascade chain--INT1.8~INT1.16 (cascade too many level will increase interrupt latency). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	INTCTRL1A[1]	1	When multi-source mode 0: Active low.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

			1: Active high . When single-source mode 0: Invert. 1: Normal(transparent).	
	INTCTRL1A[0]	0	Detect edge/level. 0: Edge. 1: Level.	
94h	**INTSTA1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTSTA1B	7:0	Status register of INT1 controller set by hardware and clear by software. Read: 0: Interrupt inactive. 1: Interrupt active. Write: 0: Clear the status bit. 1: Keep status bit. No matter edge or level mode. The interrupt's pulse width should be great than five time CPU clock cycles. [7]: INT1.15, Interrupt status of PAD_SAR_GPIO[3](P4.7). [6]: INT1.14, Interrupt status of PAD_SAR_GPIO[2](P4.6). [5]: INT1.13, Interrupt status of PAD_SAR_GPIO[1](P4.5). [4]: INT1.12, Interrupt status of PAD_SAR_GPIO[2](P4.4). [3]: INT1.11, external_timer_int1. [2]: INT1.10, external_timer_int0. [1]: INT1.9, ttx2mcu_int_dma_done. [0]: INT1.8, ttx2mcu_int_ttx_done.	
95h	**INTENA1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTENA1B	7:0	The 8-bit mapping to INTSTA1B one by one. External interrupt enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
96h	**INTINV1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTINV1B	7:0	The 8-bit mapping to INTSTA1B one by one. External interrupt polarity. When c093[0]=0(Edge mode) 0: Detect rising edge. 1: Detect falling edge. When c093[0]=0(level mode) 0: Normal.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

			1: Invert.	
97h	**INTCTRL1B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:3	Reserved.	
	INTCTRL1B[2]	2	Enable next controller in the cascade chain--INT1.16~INT1.23 (cascade too many level will increase interrupt latency). 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	INTCTRL1B[1]	1	When multi-source mode. 0: Active low. 1: Active high. When single-source mode 0: Invert. 1: Normal(transparent).	
	INTCTRL1B[0]	0	Detect edge/level. 0: Edge. 1: Level.	
98h	**INTSTA1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTSTA1C	7:0	Status register of INT1 Controller set by hardware and clear by software. Read: 0: interrupt inactive 1: interrupt active Write: 0: clear the status bit 1: keep status bit No matter edge or level mode. The interrupt's pulse width should be great than five time CPU clock cycles. [7]: INT1.23, Interrupt status of PAD_VD7_in(P6.7) [6]: INT1.22, Interrupt status of PAD_VD6_in(P6.6) [5]: INT1.21, Interrupt status of PAD_VD5_in(P6.5) [4]: INT1.20, Interrupt status of PAD_VD4_in(P6.4) [3]: INT1.19, Interrupt status of PAD_VD3_in(P6.3) [2]: INT1.18, Interrupt status of PAD_VD2_in(P6.2) [1]: INT1.17, Interrupt status of PAD_VD1_in(P6.1) [0]: INT1.16, Interrupt status of PAD_VD0_in(P6.0)	
99h	**INTENA1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTENA1C	7:0	The 8-bit mapping to INTSTA1C one by one. External interrupt enable. 0: Disable.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

			1: Enable.	
9Ah	**INTINV1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	INTINV1C	7:0	The 8-bit mapping to INTSTA1C one by one. External interrupt polarity. When c093[0]=0(Edge mode) 0: Detect rising edge 1: Detect falling edge When c093[0]=0(Level mode) 0: Normal. 1: Invert.	
9Bh	**INTCTRL1C**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
		7:3	Reserved.	
	INTCTRL1C[2]	2	Enable next controller in the cascade chain--NONE (no cascade in, please leave this bit to '0') (cascade too many level will increase interrupt latency) 0: disable 1: enable	
	INTCTRL1C[1]	1	When multi-source mode 0: active low 1: active high When single-source mode 0: invert 1: normal(transparent)	
	INTCTRL1C[0]	0	Detect edge/level 0: edge 1: level	
9Eh	**SRAM4K_MAP2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	SRAM1K3EN	3	1K xdata@0xfc00~ffff map to code address 0x0c00~0fff. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	SRAM1K2EN	2	1K xdata@0xf800~fbff map to code address 0x0800~0cff. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	SRAM1K1EN	1	1K xdata@0xf400~f7ff map to code address 0x0400~07ff. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	SRAM1K0EN	0	1K xdata@0xf000~f3ff map to code address 0x0000~03ff. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

9Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
A0h	**SPI_DMA_SRT_ADR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_DMA_SRT_ADR[7:0]	7:0	SPI DMA Start Address.	
A1h	**SPI_DMA_SRT_ADR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_DMA_SRT_ADR [15:8]	7:0	SPI DMA Start Address.	
A2h	**SPI_DMA_SRT_ADR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	DMA_TRIGGER	7	DMA start Trigger.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	SPI_DMA_SRT_ADR [19:16]	3:0	SPI DMA Start Address.	
A3h	**SPI_DMA_BYT_CNT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_DMA_BYT_CNT[7:0]	7:0	SPI DMA Byte Count.	
A4h	**SPI_DMA_BYT_CNT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_DMA_BYT_CNT [15:8]	7:0	SPI DMA Byte Count.	
A5h	**SPI_BIU_ADDR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_BIU_ADDR[7:0]	7:0	SPI DMA write address.	
A6h	**SPI_BIU_ADDR**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SPI_BIU_ADDR[12:8]	5:0	SPI DMA Bank.	
A7h	**SPI_DMA_MIN_CYC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	SPI_DMA_MIN_CYC	7:0	SPI DMA Min Cycle.	
A8h ~ BFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
C0h	**TTXPBCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TTXPBCTRLADJ	7:2	9K code SRAM address Adjust, 1k Boundary Adjustment. 000000: range from 0x0000-0x23FF. 100000: range from 0x8000-0xA3FF. 011011: range from 0x6C00-0x8FFF.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	TTXPBCTRLEN	0	As code data. 0: Normal.(as page buffer xdata, addr=0x8000~0xA3FF)	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

			1: Enable.	
C1h	**TTXVBICTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	TTXVBICTRLADJ	7:2	2K code SRAM address Adjust, 1k Boundary Adjustment. 000000: range from 0x0000-0x07FF. 100000: range from 0x8000-0x87FF. 011011: range from 0x6C00-0x73FF.	
	-	1	Reserved.	
	TTXVBICTRLEN	0	As code data. 0: Normal.(as TTX VBI xdata addr=0xD000~0xD7FF) 1: Enable.	
C2h	**TTX_SRAM_MAP_BK**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	B3_9K	7	SPI Bank3 ROM code mapping to 9K SRAM.	
	B2_9K	6	SPI Bank2 ROM code mapping to 9K SRAM.	
	B1_9K	5	SPI Bank1 ROM code mapping to 9K SRAM.	
	B0_9K	4	SPI Bank0 ROM code mapping to 9K SRAM.	
	B3_2K	3	SPI Bank3 ROM code mapping to 2K SRAM.	
	B2_2K	2	SPI Bank2 ROM code mapping to 2K SRAM.	
	B1_2K	1	SPI Bank1 ROM code mapping to 2K SRAM.	
	B0_2K	0	SPI Bank0 ROM code mapping to 2K SRAM.	
C3h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
C4h	**WDT_NEW_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	WDT_NEW_INTVL	7:4	Select 2nd Watchdog timer Interval. 0000=4.00 second. 0001=3.75 second. 0010=3.50 second. 0011=3.25 second. 0100=3.00 second. 0101=2.75 second. 0110=2.50 second. 0111=2.25 second. 1000=2.00 second. 1001=1.75 second. 1010=1.50 second. 1011=1.25 second. 1100=1.00 second. 1101=0.75 second. 1110=0.50 second. 1111=0.25 second.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

			The period is base on crystal operate at 12MHz	
	-	3:2	Reserved.	
	WDT_NEW_EN	1	Enable 2nd Watchdog. When enable please issue [C0008]=0x55, [C009]=0xAA 0: Normal. (Use 1st watchdog) 1: Enable.(Use 2nd watchdog)	
	WDT_NEW_CLR	0	Clear Watchdog. 0: Normal. 1: Clear.(hardware auto clear this bit after clear counter)	
C5h ~ C7h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
C8h	**EX_TIMER0_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
		3	Reserved.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	EX_T0_TR	1	External timer0 start count(like 8051 tr0) 0: disable(hold) 1: enable	
	EX_T0_EN	0	External timer0 enable 0: disable 1: enable	
C9h	**EX_TIMER0_MAX_CNT0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EX_T0_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Ex-timer0 is 26-bit up-count and auto-reload Counter. Start count from 0x000000, Rollover when current count== EX_T0_CNT; If EX_T0_CNT ==0x001000 then interrupt will occur every 4096 crystal clock cycles. The clock source is crystal (typical 12 or 14.318 MHz)	
CAh	**EX_TIMER0_MAX_CNT1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EX_T0_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description for EX_TIMER0_MAX_CNT0.	
CBh	**EX_TIMER0_MAX_CNT2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EX_T0_CNT[23:16]	7:0	See description for EX_TIMER0_MAX_CNT0.	
CCh	**EX_TIMER0_MAX_CNT3**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	EX_T0_CNT[25:24]	1:0	See description for EX_TIMER0_MAX_CNT0.	
CDh	**EX_TIMER1_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register

	-	7	Reserved.	
	-	6:4	Reserved.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	EX_T1_TR	1	External Timer1 start count(like 8051 tr0). 0: Disable(hold). 1: Enable.	
	EX_T1_EN	0	External Timer1 Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
CEh	**EX_TIMER1_MAX_CNT0**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EX_T1_CNT[7:0]	7:0	Ex-Timer1 is 16-bit up-count and auto-reload Counter. Start count from 0x0000, Rollover when current count== EX_T1_CNT if EX_T1_CNT ==0x1000 then interrupt will occur every 4096 crystal clock cycles The clock source is crystal (typical 12 or 14.318 MHz).	
CFh	**EX_TIMER1_MAX_CNT1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	EX_T1_CNT[15:8]	7:0	See description for EX_TIMER1_MAX_CNT0.	
D0h	**SPI_CONFIG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x3F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	SPI_CLKSEL	5:4	SPI flash Clock Selection. 00: Reserved. 01: MPLL/2.5=86.4 MHz(When MPLL=216MHz). 10: MPLL /3=72 MHz. 11: MPLL /4=54 MHz. This setting is enabled when MCUSPI_C0_P1=1.	
	SPI_FAST	3	SPI flash Fast mode. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	SPI_CS_H	2:0	SPI flash CSZ High interval. 000: 1 cycle. 001: 2 cycles. 010: 3 cycles. 011: 4 cycles. 100: 5 cycles. 101: 6 cycles. 110: 7 cycles. 111: 8 cycles.	

Embedded MCU Register Bank – General Control Register				
D1h	**MCU_CONFIG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MCUSPI_C0_P1	7	Change SPI, MCU clock from crystal clock to PLL related. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	MCU_CLKSEL	6:4	Clock Selection. 000: SPI_FREQ/1. 001: SPI_FREQ/2. 010: SPI_FREQ/3. 011: SPI_FREQ/4. 100: SPI_FREQ/5. 101: SPI_FREQ/6. 110: SPI_FREQ/7. 111: SPI_FREQ/8.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
D2h ~ FFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

Comb Register (Bank = 06, Registers 01h ~ FFh)

Comb Register (Bank = 06)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
00h ~ 09h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
10h	**COMBCFGA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x12**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SVDOCBP	6	Band Pass Filter for S-Video C Channel to kill the DC Level.	
	DIRADCIN	5	Direct use ADC Input (Bypass AFEC).	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	MANUCOMB	3	0: Auto Select Working Mode. 1: Manual Select Working Mode.	
	WORKMD	2:0	Working Mode. 000: Off. 001: Notch. 010: 2D Comb. Others: Reserved.	
11h	**COMBCFGB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FORCE8BIT	7	Force 8 bit.	
	GOODHS	6	Using Free Run HSYNC in Standard Input.	
	AFEC_DEM	5	Select AFEC Demodulation.	
	PALCMINV	4	PalCmpUp Inverse.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	SYNCONY	2	SYNC on Y.	

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	CRMA_OFF	1	Turn Off the Chroma of video decoder output. 0: Normal. 1: Off.	
	BST_OFF	0	Turn Off the Color Burst of video decoder output. 0: Normal. 1: Off.	
12h	**COMBCFGC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	FREESYNC	7	H/V SYNC Free Run.	
	FREECNTMD	6	Free Run Counter Mode. 0: NTSC. 1: PAL.	
	SNOWTYPE	5:4	Snow Type. 00: Never snow. 01: Snow when VDOMD = 7. 10, 11: Force snow.	
	VW_POS	3:0	Vertical Window Position.	
13h		**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	RND_MD	1:0	Rounding Mode. 00: Truncate. 01: Rounding. 10: Dithering. 11: Error Feedback.	
14h ~ 16h	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
17h	**HORSTPOS**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	HORSTPOS[7:0]	7:0	Horizontal Starting Position. 0..255 : -128..127.	
18h	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
19h	**FRHTOT_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8D**	**Access : R/W**
	FRHTOT[7:0]	7:0	Free Run HSYNC Total Low byte.	
1Ah	**FRHTOT_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	FRHTOT[7:0]	7:0	Free Run HSYNC Total High byte.	
1BH	**PHSDETCFG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x83**	**Access : R/W**
	PHSDETEN	7	Line-Lock Phase Detection Enable.	
	PHSDETINV	6	Output Inverse.	
	NEW_LL_EN	5	New Line Lock Enable (for no burst).	
	-	4:3	Reserved.	
	PHSDETSFT	2:0	Shift Bit Number.	
1Ch	**CTRLSWCH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**
	HSFRAFEC	7	H-SYNC from AFEC.	
	VSFRAFEC	6	V-SYNC from AFEC.	

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	BLKFRAFEC	5	Black Level from AFEC.	
	-	4	Reserved.	
	LNFRMCU	3	525/625 Line information From MCU.	
	FREQFRMCU	2	3.58/4.43 MHz information from MCU.	
	STDSEL	1:0	NTSC/PAL Decision. 00: From MCU. 01: Force NTSC. 10: Force PAL. 11: From AFEC.	
1Dh	**DAC_SELA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_SELA	7:0	DAC Selection A.	
1Eh	**DAC_SELB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_SELB	7:0	DAC Selection B.	
1Fh	**DAC_SELC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x**	**Access : R/W**
	DAC_SELC	7:0	DAC Selection C.	
20h	**COMB2DCFGA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6F**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CRMATRP _Y	6	Chroma Trap of Y.	
	NCHMD_Y[2:0]	5:4	Notch Mode of Y.	
	CRMATRP_C	3	Chroma Trap of C.	
	NCHMD_C[2:0]	2:0	Notch Mode of C.	
21h	**COMB2DCFGB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xA9**	**Access : R/W**
	SHARP2DMD	7:6	Sharpness Mode of 2D comb. 00: Off. 01: Weak. 10: Normal. 11: Strong.	
	LP2DYMD	5:4	Low Pass Mode of 2D-Y. 00: Off. 01: Weak. 10: Normal. 11: Strong.	
	CRMAFLTMD	3:2	Chroma Filter Mode. 00: Off. 01: Band pass. 10: Median type A. 11: Median type B.	
	CDEMCHK	1:0	Chroma Vertical Check (dem). 00: Off. 01: PAL only. 1x: Always do.	
22h	**COMB2DCFGC**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x86**	**Access : R/W**
	LNENDPOS	7:4	Line End Offset.	
	ETPXHEN	3	Extra Horizontal Entropy Enable.	

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	ETPXVEN	2	Extra Vertical Entropy Enable.	
	ETPHBNDEN	1	Entropy-H limitation Enable.	
	SEPETPV	0	Separate Vertical Entropy.	
23h	**COMBETPCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x86**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:1	Reserved.	
	ETPCTRL0	0	Entropy Control bit 0.	
24h	**HDYGAIN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	HDYGAIN	7:0	Y-Gain of chroma trap for Hanging Dots.	
25h	**HDCGAIN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	HDCGAIN	7:0	C-Gain of chroma trap for Hanging Dots.	
26h	**ETPREF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPREF	7:0	Entropy threshold for chroma trap in 2D comb.	
27h	**ETPTHHORU**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPTHHORU	7:0	Entropy threshold for chroma trap in 2D comb.	
28h	**ETPTHHORL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPTHHORL	7:0	Entropy threshold for chroma trap in 2D comb.	
29h	**ETPTHVERU**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPTHVERU	7:0	Entropy threshold for chroma trap in 2D comb.	
2Ah	**ETPTHVERL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPTHVERL	7:0	Entropy threshold for chroma trap in 2D comb.	
2Bh	**LP2DYREF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : RO**
	LP2DYREF	7:0	Reference for adaptive Luma Low Pass filter.	
2Ch		**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	LP2DYTH	7:0	Threshold for adaptive Luma Low Pass filter.	
2Dh	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
2Eh	**THDEM**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x0C**	**Access : R/W**
	THDEM	7:0	Thresholds for 2D Comb Filter; check separated chroma complement with up/down line or not.	
2Fh	**DEMOFFSET**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	DEMOFFSET	3:0	Threshold for 2D comb filter, check separated chroma complement with up/down line or not.	
30h ~ 3Fh	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
40h	**HVDETCFG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x84**	**Access : R/W**
	SENSSYNCLVL	7:5	Sensitivity of SYNC Level Detect.	
	BLNKDETMD	2	Blank Level Detect Mode. 0: Either 240 or 252. 1: 230~262 is possible.	

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	VDETMD	1:0	Vertical Timing Detect Mode. 00, 01: Auto detect. 10: force 525 line system. 11: force 625 line system.	
41h	**SENSSIGDET**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	SENSSIGDET	7:0	Sensitivity of Signal Detect.	
42h	**SYNCLVLTLRN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNCLVLTLRN	7:0	SYNC Level Tolerance.	
43h	**VCRCOASTLEN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	VCRCOASTLEN	7:0	VCR Coast Length.	
44h	**HBIDLY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	HBIDLY	7:0	Horizontal Blanking Region Delay.	
45h ~ 47h	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
48h	**DEGDETCFG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	YCPIPE	7:6	Y/C Pipe Delay.	
	DEGPIPE	5:4	Degree Pipe Delay.	
	-	3:0	Reserved.	
49h ~ 4A	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
4Bh	**HSLEADRGN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	HSLEADRGN	7:0	HSYNC Leading Edge Range, for Even/Odd Detect.	
4Ch ~ 4Fh	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
50h	**TIMDETCFGA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	AUTOSTOPSYNC	3	Automatic Stop H/V Sync when No Input.	
	LNFREEMD	2:0	Line Buffer Free Run Mode. 000: Off (always synchronize). 001: 909 return. 010: 910 return. 011: 917 return. 100: 1127 return. 101: 1135 return. 110: Decided by register. 111: Automatic.	
51h	**TIMDETCFGB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	STBCNTMD	7:6	Stable Counter Mode.	
	HSSTBDEC	5:0	HSYNC Stable Counter Decrease Speed.	
52h	**HRETPOSL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x8E**	**Access : R/W**
	HRETPOSL	7:0	Horizontal Return Position in Line Buffer Free Run Mode.	
53h	**HRETPOSH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	HRETPOSH	7:0	Horizontal Return Position in Line Buffer Free Run Mode.	
54h	**TILTTLRN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	TILTTLRN	7:0	Line Position Tilt Tolerance.	
55h	**JITTLRN3D**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	JITTLRN3D	7:0	Good Timing Detection Tolerance.	
56h	**LCKSTEP**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	LCKSTEP	7:0	Good Timing Lock Counter Go Back Distance when SYNC Unstable.	
57h	**LCK3DTHU**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x68**	**Access : R/W**
	LCK3DTHU	7:0	Good Timing Detection Threshold.	
58h	**LCK3DTHL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	LCK3DTHL	7:0	Good Timing Detection Threshold.	
59h	**JITTLRN1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	JITTLRN1	7:0	Tolerance of H-SYNC Jitter.	
5Ah	**JITTLRN2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	JITTLRN2	7:0	Tolerance of H-SYNC Jitter.	
5Bh	**HSLCKTHU**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	HSLCKTHU	7:0	Upper Bound Threshold of Hysteresis H-SYNC Lock Counter.	
5Ch	**HSLCKTHL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x08**	**Access : R/W**
	HSLCKTHL	7:0	Lower Bound Threshold of Hysteresis H-SYNC Lock Counter.	
5Dh	**HSCHGTLRN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	HSCHGTLRN	7:0	Tolerance of HSYNC Counter Change Times. Even HSYNC locked, but if timing drifted too many times, systme still should turn off 2D/3D. 00h: immediately stop 2D/3D when HsChg happen. FFh: Never stop 2D/3D if HsLock.	
5Eh	**SYNCDLY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x14**	**Access : R/W**
	SYNCDLY	7:0	H SYNC (from Decoder to Scaler) Pipe Delay.	
5Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
60h	**IFCOEF**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	IFCOEF	7:0	If compensation Coefficient. 2-bit integer, 6-bit fraction.	
61h	**SHRPCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x90**	**Access : R/W**
	SHRPLIM	7	Sharpness Limitation.	
	SHRPTLRN	6:0	Overshoot/undershoot Tolerance.	
62h ~ 6Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
70h	**IMGCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : R/W**

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	COLKILLMD	7:6	Color Kill Mode. 00: Off. 01: Auto. 10, 11: Decided by MCU.	
	CG_MD	5:4	Auto Chroma Gain Mode. 00: Off. 01: Auto. 10: Manu. 11: MCU control.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	AC_MD	2	Auto Contrast Mode.	
	AUTO_CTST	1	Auto Contrast Adjustment.	
	AUTO_SAT	0	Auto Saturation Adjustment.	
71h	**RSPNTIME**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	RSPNTIME	7:	Response Time of Contrast/Saturation Adjust.	
72h	**BSTHGHT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	BSTHGHT	7:0	Burst Height for Auto Chroma Gain. 0: Auto, 112 for NTSC and 117 for PAL. Other: use RegBstHght/DetBstHght as C Gain.	
73h	**CTST**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	CTST	7:0	Contrast adjustment Coefficient.	
74h	**BRHT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	BRHT	7:0	Brightness adjustment Coefficient.	
75h	**SAT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	SAT	7:0	Saturation adjustment Coefficient.	
76h	**CKTHU**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	CKTHU	7:0	Upper Bound Threshold of Color Kill.	
77h	**CKTHL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	CKTHL	7:0	Lower Bound Threshold of Color Kill.	
78h	**CRMAGAINL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	CRMAGAIN[7:0]	7:0	Chroma Gain value for Manu Chroma Gain.	
79h	**CRMAGAINH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	CRMAGAIN[7:0]	7:0	Chroma Gain value for Manu Chroma Gain.	
7Ah	**MAXLUMA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xB0**	**Access : R/W**
	MACLUMA	7:0	Max Luminance for Auto Contrast Adjust.	
7Bh	**MAXSAT**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	MAXSAT	7:0	MAX Saturation for Auto Saturation Adjust.	
7Ch	**MAXCRMA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC0**	**Access : R/W**
	MAXCRMA	7:0	MAX Chrominance for Auto Saturation Adjust.	
7Dh	**SNOWDELAY**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	SNOWDELAY	7:0	Latency of Snow Output after Signal Missing.	
7Eh	**ACC_CTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	-	7:5	Reserved.	
	ACC_UP_ONLY	4	ACC Up Only.	
	ACC_DELAY	3:0	ACC latency.	
7Fh	**ACCMAXGAIN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xFF**	**Access : R/W**
	ACCMAXGAIN	7:0	Maximum of ACC Gain.	
80h	**YGAIN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xC8**	**Access : R/W**
	YGAIN	7:0	Luma Gain for U/V Demodulation.	
81h	**CBGAIN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x96**	**Access : R/W**
	CBGAIN	7:0	Cb Gain for U/V Demodulation.	
82h	**CRGAIN**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x6A**	**Access : R/W**
	CRGAIN	7:0	Cr Gain for U/V Demodulation.	
83h	**CBCRLPCFG**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	CTIIIRMD	7:6	IIR Coeficient for CTI.	
	CTIMODE	5:4	CTI Mode. 00: Off. 01: Weak. 10: Normal. 11: Strong.	
	YPIPDLY	3:2	Luma Pipe Delay.	
	CBCRLPMD	1:0	Cb/Cr Low Pass Mode. 00: Off. 01: Weak. 10: Normal. 11: Strong.	
84h	**DITHCTRLA**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	CTSTDITHEN	6	Dithering when Contrast Adjustment.	
	CTSTDITHPOS	5:4	Dithering Position (Offset) of Contrast.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	SATDITHEN	2	Dithering when Saturation Adjustment.	
	SATDITHPOS	1:0	Dithering Position (Offset) of Saturation.	
85h	**DITHCTRLB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	YDEMDITHEN	6	Dithering when Demodulation Y-Gain.	
	YDEMDITHPOS	5:4	Dithering Position (Offset) of Y Gain.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	CDEMDITHEN	2	Dithering when Demodulation C-Gain.	
	CDEMDITHPOS	1:0	Dithering Position (Offset) of C Gain.	
86h ~ 8Ah	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
8Bh	**ETPARY00**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY00	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
8Ch	**ETPARY01**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY01	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
8Dh	**ETPARY02**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY02	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
8Eh	**ETPARY03**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY03	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
8Fh	**ETPARY04**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY04	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
90h ~ 9Ah	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
9Bh	**ETPARY10**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY10	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
9Ch	**ETPARY11**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY11	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
9Dh	**ETPARY12**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY12	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
9Eh	**ETPARY13**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x74**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY13	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
9Fh	**ETPARY14**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x78**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY14	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
A0h ~ AAh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
ABh	**ETPARY20**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY20	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
ACh	**ETPARY21**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY21	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
ADh	**ETPARY22**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY22	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
AEh	**ETPARY23**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY23	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
AFh	**ETPARY24**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x70**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY24	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
B0h ~ BAh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
BBh	**ETPARY30**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY30	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
BCh	**ETPARY31**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x74**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY31	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
BDh	**ETPARY32**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
	ETPARY32	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
BEh	**ETPARY33**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY33	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
BFh	**ETPARY34**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY34	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
C0h ~ BAh	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
CBh	**ETPARY40**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x80**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY40	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
CCh	ETPARY41	**7:0**	**Default : 0x78**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY41	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
CDh	**ETPARY42**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x58**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY42	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
CEh	**ETPARY43**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x30**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY43	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
CFh	**ETPARY44**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	ETPARY44	7:0	Entropy gain Array.	
D0h ~ D2h	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
D3h	**COMBCTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	COMBCTRL	7:0	Some Control Signals for FPGA.	
D4h	**FPGACTRL**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	FPGACTRL	7:0	Some Control Signals for FPGA.	
D5h ~ DFh	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
E0h	**COMBSTATUSA**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : Write one clear**
	HSLOCK	7	HSYNC Lock Happen.	
	LOCK3D	6	Good Timing (Lock3D) Happen.	
	-	5:4	Reserved.	
	HSLOCKZ	3	HSYNC Unlock Happen.	
	LOCK3DZ	2	Good Timing (Lock3D) Disappear.	
	HSCHG	1	H_SYNC Counter Change.	
	-	0	Reserved.	
E1h	**COMBSTATUSB**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : Write one clear**
	-	7:6	Reserved.	
	CCHNLACT	5	C-channel Active (maybe S-Video Input).	
	CCHNLACT	4	C-channel Quiet (maybe CVBS Input0.	
	-	3	Reserved.	
	FLDCNTCHG	2	Field Counter Change.	
	-	1:0	Reserved.	

Comb Register (Bank = 06)

Index	Name	Bits	Description	
E2h	**COMBSTATUSC**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	LN525	7	525 Line System.	
	LN625	6	625 Line System.	
	F358	5	3.58 MHz System.	
	F443	4	4.43 MHz System.	
	NOINPUT	3	No Input.	
	VDOMD	2:0	Video Mode. 000: NTSC(M). 001: NTSC(443). 010: PAL (M). 011: PAL(B,D,G,H,I,N). 100: PAL(Nc). 101: PAL(60). 110: Input without Burst. 111: Unknown.	
E3h	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
E4h	**DETBLANKLVL**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	DETBLANKLVL	7:0	Detected Blanking Level.	
E5h	**CURBLANKLVL**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	CURBLANKLVL	7:0	Detected Blanking Level.	
E6h	**DETSYNCLVL**	**7:0**	**Default :-**	**Access : RO**
	DETSYNCLVL	7:0	Detected Sync Level.	
E7h	**DETSYNCHGHT**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	DETSYNCHGHT	7:0	Detected SYNC Height.	
E8h	**DETBURSTHGHT**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	DETBURSTHGHT	7:0	Detected Burst Height.	
E9h	**DETHORTOTALL**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	DETHORTOTAL	7:0	Detected Horizontal Total.	
EAh	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
EBh	**RPTCOVFH**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	RPTCOVFH	7:0	Reported Chroma Overflow Count per Line.	
ECh	**RPTCOVFV**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : RO**
	RPTCOVFV	7:0	Reported Chroma Overflow Count per Field.	
EDh ~ FFh	-	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

SECAM Register (Bank 07, Registers 01h ~ 39h)

SECAM Register (Bank=07, Registers 01h ~ 39h)				
Index	**Name**	**Bits**	**Description**	
00h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
01h	**SCM_IDSET1**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x02**	**Access : R/W**
	RST_FLT	7	Filter Reset. Set to 1 to Reset the vaules of Filter Taps.	
	MIXC_EN	6	Chroma Mixing Enable. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	WFUNC_ISO	5:4	Chroma Weighting Function Isolation.	
	SVEN	3	S-Video Input Enable. Set to 1 if the input is from S-Video interface.	
	ID_MODE	2	Identification Mode Selection. Set to 1 only if using frame ID for SECAM detection.	
	BS_TYPE	1	Band-Stop Filter TYPE. 0: Notch Dr Frequency. 1: Notch Db Frequency.	
	SCMID_EN	0	SECAM Identification Forced Enable. 0: Disbale. 1: Enable.	
02h	**SAMPLE_START**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x94**	**Access : R/W**
	SAMPLE_ST[7:0]	7:0	Start of Sample Point (lower 8 bits).	
03h	**SAMPLE_LENGTH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x10**	**Access : R/W**
	SAMPLE_LEN	7:0	Length of Sample Numbers.	
04h	**LINE_START_A**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x07**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_STA	7:0	Start of Line Number of Odd Filed.	
05h	**LINE_START_B**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_STB[7:0]	7:0	Start of Line Number of Even Filed (lower 8 bits).	
06h	**SCM_IDSET2**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SAMPLE_ST[10:8]	6:4	Start of Sample Point (upper 3 bits).	
	CMBGCLK_OPT	3	Comb Clock Gating Option. 0: Diable. 1: Enable ClkComb gating.	
	-	2	Reserved.	
	LINE_STB[9:8]	1:0	Start of Line Number of Even Filed (upper 2 bits).	

SECAM Register (Bank=07, Registers 01h ~ 39h)

07h	**LINE_LENGTH**	**7:0**	**Default : 0xF0**	**Access : F/W**
	LINE_LEN	7:0	Length of Observation Line.	
08h	**ACT_MULTIPLE**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x01**	**Access : R/W**
	ACT_MULTIPLE	7:0	Integer Multiple of LINE_LEN, combined to form Length of the Active Video Line.	
09h	**MAG_THRSD44_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x60**	**Access : R/W**
	MAG_THRSD44[7:0]	7:0	Magnitude Threshold (lower 8 bits) for Fsc 4.43 MHz.	
0Ah	**MAG_THRSD44_M**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x1E**	**Access :**
	MAG_THRSD44[15:8]	7:0	Magnitude Threshold (middle 8 bits) for Fsc 4.43 MHz.	
0Bh	**MAG_THRSD44_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x40**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	LINE_PIXNUM[10:8]	6:4	Pixel Number of Line Buffer (upper 3 bits).	
	MAG_THRSD44[19:16]	3:0	Magnitude Threshold (upper 4 bits) for Fsc 4.43 MHz.	
0Ch	**LINE_PIXNUMBER**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x48**	**Access : R/W**
	LINE_PIXNUM[7:0]	7:0	Pixel Number of Line Buffer (lower 8 bits). (if the number is 1097, program 11'h448)	
0Dh	**ID_THRSD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x06**	**Access : R/W**
	ID_THRSD	7:0	Threshold for SECAM Identification.	
0Eh	**SCM_THRSD**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x88**	**Access : R/W**
	NONSCM_THRSD	7:4	Non-SECAM Decision Threshold.	
	SCM_THRSD	3:0	SECAM Decision Threshold.	
0Fh ~ 18h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
19h	**SCM_GPIOB**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x03**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	CLPMD	1:0	Chroma LPF Mode. 0: Bypass. 1: 2 MHz. 2: 1.5 MHz. 3: 1 MHz.	
1Ah ~ 1Dh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
1Eh		**7:0**	**Default : 0x04**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7	Reserved.	
	SCMHYS_MD	6	SECAM decision Hysteresis Mode.	

SECAM Register (Bank=07, Registers 01h ~ 39h)				
	IDBPF_MD	5:4	SECAM Indetification BPF Mode. 0: Weak. 1: Medium. 2: Strong.	
	LMFIX_MD	3	Luma Fix Mode. 0: Normal. 1: Luma is controlled by SDBK level.	
	LMDLY_MD	2:0	Luma Delay Mode. 0: Advance 4. 1: Advance 3 2: Advance 2. 3: Advance 1. 4: Normal. 5: Delay 1. 6: Delay 2. 7: Delay 3.	
1Fh ~ 2Dh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	
2Eh		**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	YSEP_FLT[1:0]	7:6	Y Seperation Filter selection. 0: Normal. 1: Medium. 2: Strong.	
	CSEP_FLT[1:0]	5:4	C Seperation Filter selection. 0: Normal. 1: Medium. 2: Strong.	
	SCMID_OP	3	SECAM Identification option. 0: Identification is on when VD state is stable. 1: Ignore VD state stable condition.	
	IFMD	2:0	IF compensation filter Mode.	
2Fh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	**7:0**	Reserved.	
30h	**SCM_IDSTATUS**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : R**
	SCMID_DONE	7	SECAM Identification Done Indication.	
	SCMID_YES	6	SECAM Signal Found Bit.	
	DR_LINE	5	Dr Line Indication.	
	DB_LINE	4	Db Line Indication.	
	-	3	Reserved.	

SECAM Register (Bank=07, Registers 01h ~ 39h)				
	SCMID_STS	2:0	SECAM ID Status. 000: Idle 001, 010, 011: ID Progress 110: SECAM 111: No SECAM Signal Discovery	
31h ~ 35h	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	**7:0**	Reserved.	
36h	**SCM_FSC**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : R**
	-	7:2	Reserved.	
	SCM_FSC	1:0	Fsc Status from AFEC_TOP. 00: NTSC 3.58MHz 01: PAL 4.43MHz 10: SECAM 4.285156MHz	
37h	**MAG_THRSD42_L**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	MAG_THRSD42[7:0]	7:0	Lower 8 bit of Magnitude Threshold for Fsc 4.2865MHz.	
38h	**MAG_THRSD42_M**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x20**	**Access : R/W**
	MAG_THRSD42[15:8]	7:0	Middle 8 bit of Magnitude Threshold for Fsc 4.2865MHz.	
39h	**MAG_THRSD42_H**	**7:0**	**Default : 0x00**	**Access : R/W**
	-	7:4	Reserved.	
	MAG_THRSD42[19:16]	3:0	Upper 4 bit of Magnitude Threshold for Fsc 4.2865MHz.	
3Ah ~ FFh	**-**	**7:0**	**Default : -**	**Access : -**
	-	7:0	Reserved.	

REGISTER TABLE REVISION HISTORY

Date	Bank	Register
03/15/06		Created first version.
04/20/06	02	0x17, 0x1A, 0x40, 0x68, 0x78, 0x8F
04/24/06	01	0x63, 0x68, 0x69

This page is intended to be left blank.